

|                 |          |                                    |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 1</b> | ♠ 865    | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ QT     | East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ KJT753 |                                    |
| HCP: 6+2        | ♣ 75     |                                    |

---

|                 |          |                           |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 2</b> | ♠ AK     | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ Q97432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both       | ♦ 93     |                           |
| HCP: 9+2        | ♣ 842    |                           |

---

|                 |          |                                   |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 3</b> | ♠ 87     | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West    | ♥ T64    | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S        | ♦ Q6     |                                   |
| HCP: 6+2        | ♣ KJ9872 |                                   |

---

|                 |         |                                   |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 4</b> | ♠ 86532 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West    | ♥ 932   | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ KQ6   |                                   |
| HCP: 8+1        | ♣ K2    |                                   |

---

|                 |         |                                     |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 5</b> | ♠ AQ    | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ QT2   | East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None       | ♦ K53   | West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 15+1       | ♣ A6432 |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 1</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 865         | ♠ AKJ2        |          |                 |          | 1NT                           |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ QT          | ♥ K86         | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | X        | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ KJT753      | ♦ Q8          | Pass     | 3♦              | All Pass |                               |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 75          | ♣ J432        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 2</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ AK          | ♠ Q98         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q97432      | ♥ KJT6        | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 9+2     | ♦ 93          | ♦ KJT2        | All Pass |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 842         | ♣ KJ          |          |                 |          | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 3</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ 87          | ♠ KJ543       | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ T64         | ♥ K952        | Pass     | 3♣       | All Pass |                             |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ Q6          | ♦ AK2         |          |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ KJ9872      | ♣ T           |          |          |          |                             |
| Contract: 3♣ North |               |               |          |          |          |                             |

| <b>Board: 4</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ 86532       | ♠ T4          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 932         | ♥ AQJT4       | All Pass |          |          |                       |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ KQ6         | ♦ T           |          |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 11+2    | ♣ K2          | ♣ AT763       |          |          |          |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 5</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ KJT8653     |          | 1NT      | X        | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QT2         | ♥ 4           | Pass     | 4♠       | Pass     | Pass            |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ K53         | ♦ JT          | X        | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 7+3      | ♣ A6432       | ♣ Q85         |          |          |          | 1. Texas        |
| Contract: 4♠X North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                 |        |                                    |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 1</b> | ♠ AKJ2 | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ K86  | East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ Q8   |                                    |
| HCP: 14         | ♣ J432 |                                    |

---

|                 |        |                           |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 2</b> | ♠ Q98  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ KJT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both       | ♦ KJT2 |                           |
| HCP: 14         | ♣ KJ   |                           |

---

|                 |         |                                   |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 3</b> | ♠ KJ543 | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West    | ♥ K952  | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S        | ♦ AK2   |                                   |
| HCP: 14+1       | ♣ T     |                                   |

---

|                 |         |                                   |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 4</b> | ♠ T4    | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West    | ♥ AQJT4 | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ T     |                                   |
| HCP: 11+2       | ♣ AT763 |                                   |

---

|                 |           |                                     |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 5</b> | ♠ KJT8653 | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ 4       | East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None       | ♦ JT      | West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7+3        | ♣ Q85     |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 1</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 865         | ♠ AKJ2        |          |                 |          | 1NT                           |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ QT          | ♥ K86         | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | X        | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ KJT753      | ♦ Q8          | Pass     | 3♦              | All Pass |                               |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 75          | ♣ J432        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 2</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ AK          | ♠ Q98         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q97432      | ♥ KJT6        | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 9+2     | ♦ 93          | ♦ KJT2        | All Pass |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 842         | ♣ KJ          |          |                 |          | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 3</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ 87          | ♠ KJ543       | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ T64         | ♥ K952        | Pass     | 3♣       | All Pass |                             |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ Q6          | ♦ AK2         |          |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ KJ9872      | ♣ T           |          |          |          |                             |
| Contract: 3♣ North |               |               |          |          |          |                             |

| <b>Board: 4</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ 86532       | ♠ T4          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 932         | ♥ AQJT4       | All Pass |          |          |                       |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ KQ6         | ♦ T           |          |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 11+2    | ♣ K2          | ♣ AT763       |          |          |          |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 5</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ KJT8653     |          | 1NT      | X        | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QT2         | ♥ 4           | Pass     | 4♠       | Pass     | Pass            |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ K53         | ♦ JT          | X        | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 7+3      | ♣ A6432       | ♣ Q85         |          |          |          | 1. Texas        |
| Contract: 4♠X North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

|                 |         |                           |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 6</b> | ♠ 852   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ K85   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None       | ♦ KQ962 |                           |
| HCP: 12+1       | ♣ A2    |                           |

---

|                 |        |                           |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 7</b> | ♠ AK72 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ KT95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ KJ3  |                           |
| HCP: 15         | ♣ J7   |                           |

---

|                 |         |                           |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 8</b> | ♠ QT7   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ T3    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S        | ♦ AKJ82 |                           |
| HCP: 10+1       | ♣ T93   |                           |

---

|                 |        |                           |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 9</b> | ♠ K43  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ AK8  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ A97  |                           |
| HCP: 14         | ♣ T654 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 10</b> | ♠ Q43   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J83   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ Q7    |                           |
| HCP: 9+1         | ♣ KJ532 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 6</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 852         | ♠ Q76         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K85         | ♥ QJ          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ KQ962       | ♦ A853        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ A2          | ♣ KQJ7        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 7</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK72        | ♠ Q863        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT95        | ♥ QJ74        | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ KJ3         | ♦ AT6         | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 12      | ♣ J7          | ♣ K3          |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 8</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ QT7         | ♠ J85         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ T3          | ♥ 65          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ AKJ82       | ♦ Q43         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ T93         | ♣ AKQJ8       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 9</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K43         | ♠ AQJ952      |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AK8         | ♥ J432        | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 4♠       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A97         | ♦ 3           | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ T654        | ♣ AJ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 10</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q43         | ♠ 985         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J83         | ♥ T6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 9+1      | ♦ Q7          | ♦ AKJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ KJ532       | ♣ AQ96        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                 |        |                           |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 6</b> | ♠ Q76  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ QJ   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None       | ♦ A853 |                           |
| HCP: 15         | ♣ KQJ7 |                           |

---

|                 |        |                           |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 7</b> | ♠ Q863 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ QJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ AT6  |                           |
| HCP: 12         | ♣ K3   |                           |

---

|                 |         |                           |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 8</b> | ♠ J85   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South   | ♥ 65    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S        | ♦ Q43   |                           |
| HCP: 13+1       | ♣ AKQJ8 |                           |

---

|                 |          |                           |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 9</b> | ♠ AQJ952 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North   | ♥ J432   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W        | ♦ 3      |                           |
| HCP: 13+2       | ♣ AJ     |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 10</b> | ♠ 985  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ T6   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AKJ3 |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AQ96 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 6</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 852         | ♠ Q76         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K85         | ♥ QJ          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ KQ962       | ♦ A853        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ A2          | ♣ KQJ7        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 7</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK72        | ♠ Q863        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT95        | ♥ QJ74        | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ KJ3         | ♦ AT6         | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 12      | ♣ J7          | ♣ K3          |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 8</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ QT7         | ♠ J85         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ T3          | ♥ 65          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ AKJ82       | ♦ Q43         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ T93         | ♣ AKQJ8       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 9</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K43         | ♠ AQJ952      |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AK8         | ♥ J432        | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 4♠       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A97         | ♦ 3           | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ T654        | ♣ AJ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 10</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q43         | ♠ 985         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J83         | ♥ T6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 9+1      | ♦ Q7          | ♦ AKJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ KJ532       | ♣ AQ96        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 11</b> | ♠ AQ63 | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ J42  | West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ T74  |                                    |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AQJ  |                                    |

---

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 12</b> | ♠ 9743  | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ T8    | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ KJ643 |                                   |
| HCP: 4+1         | ♣ 62    |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                                     |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 13</b> | ♠ K6   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ QT86 | East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ KQJ3 |                                     |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ K92  |                                     |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 14</b> | ♠ 8432 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ QJT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ T54  |                           |
| HCP: 3           | ♣ 98   |                           |

---

|                  |          |                                 |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 15</b> | ♠ KQJ863 | Partner is dealer.              |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 874    | East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ -      |                                 |
| HCP: 6+2         | ♣ T865   |                                 |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 11</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ63        | ♠ KT542       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ J42         | ♥ 85          | X        | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♠       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ T74         | ♦ AJ2         | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1    | ♣ AQJ         | ♣ K87         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 12</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 9743        | ♠ K2          |                       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ T8          | ♥ KJ9652      | All Pass              |          |                 |          |
| North HCP: 4+1     | ♦ KJ643       | ♦ -           |                       |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 14+3    | ♣ 62          | ♣ AQJ43       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |                       |          |                 |          |

---

| <b>Board: 13</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K6          | ♠ A85         |                              | 1NT             | X        | 2♦       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ QT86        | ♥ K9532       | Pass                         | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ KQJ3        | ♦ 75          |                              |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ K92         | ♣ J74         | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               |                              |                 |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 14</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 8432        | ♠ Q65         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QJT5        | ♥ AK9         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 3        | ♦ T54         | ♦ 86          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ 98          | ♣ AJ532       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 15</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KQJ863      | ♠ A75         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 874         | ♥ QT96        | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♦       | Pass     |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ -           | ♦ J853        | Pass     | 3♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ T865        | ♣ AQ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |          |                                     |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 11</b> | ♠ KT542  | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 85     | West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AJ2    |                                     |
| HCP: 11+1        | ♣ K87    |                                     |
| <b>Board: 12</b> | ♠ K2     | RHO is dealer. You bid second.      |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ KJ9652 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ -      |                                     |
| HCP: 14+3        | ♣ AQJ43  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 13</b> | ♠ A85    | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K9532  | East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ 75     |                                     |
| HCP: 8+1         | ♣ J74    |                                     |
| <b>Board: 14</b> | ♠ Q65    | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ AK9    | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 86     |                                     |
| HCP: 14+1        | ♣ AJ532  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 15</b> | ♠ A75    | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ QT96   | East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.     |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ J853   |                                     |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ AQ     |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 11</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ63        | ♠ KT542       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ J42         | ♥ 85          | X        | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♠       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ T74         | ♦ AJ2         | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1    | ♣ AQJ         | ♣ K87         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 12</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 9743        | ♠ K2          |                       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ T8          | ♥ KJ9652      | All Pass              |          |                 |          |
| North HCP: 4+1     | ♦ KJ643       | ♦ -           |                       |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 14+3    | ♣ 62          | ♣ AQJ43       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |                       |          |                 |          |

---

| <b>Board: 13</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K6          | ♠ A85         |                              | 1NT             | X        | 2♦       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ QT86        | ♥ K9532       | Pass                         | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ KQJ3        | ♦ 75          |                              |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ K92         | ♣ J74         | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               |                              |                 |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 14</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 8432        | ♠ Q65         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QJT5        | ♥ AK9         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 3        | ♦ T54         | ♦ 86          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ 98          | ♣ AJ532       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

---

| <b>Board: 15</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KQJ863      | ♠ A75         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 874         | ♥ QT96        | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♦       | Pass     |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ -           | ♦ J853        | Pass     | 3♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ T865        | ♣ AQ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 16</b> | ♠ 762   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ AJ3   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ A6542 |                           |
| HCP: 12+1        | ♣ KT    |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                 |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 17</b> | ♠ K62   | You are dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ Q65   | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ Q2    |                                 |
| HCP: 15+1        | ♣ AKJ92 |                                 |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 18</b> | ♠ T972 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ Q42  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ A32  |                           |
| HCP: 8           | ♣ Q73  |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 19</b> | ♠ AK6   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 54    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ J65   |                           |
| HCP: 14+1        | ♣ AQ986 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 20</b> | ♠ K84  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ Q95  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AK92 |                           |
| HCP: 12          | ♣ T62  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 16</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 762         | ♠ KJ          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AJ3         | ♥ KT5         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ A6542       | ♦ KQ873       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ KT          | ♣ Q93         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 17</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K62         | ♠ AQJ9        |                       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X        |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q65         | ♥ J3          | Pass                  | 2NT      | Pass            | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ Q2          | ♦ AT7643      | Pass                  | 3NT      | All Pass        |          |
| South HCP: 12+2     | ♣ AKJ92       | ♣ 4           |                       |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 18</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T972        | ♠ A643        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q42         | ♥ KJ3         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ A32         | ♦ K75         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q73         | ♣ K42         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 19</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK6         | ♠ 54          |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 54          | ♥ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ J65         | ♦ AQ743       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1     | ♣ AQ986       | ♣ K52         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 20</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K84         | ♠ AJT5        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q95         | ♥ AJ6         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12       | ♦ AK92        | ♦ 53          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ T62         | ♣ AJ75        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 16**      ♠ KJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ873

HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q93

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ AQJ9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J3      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT7643

HCP: 12+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ A643      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K75

HCP: 14      ♣ K42

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ 54      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ743

HCP: 10+1      ♣ K52

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ AJT5      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 53

HCP: 15      ♣ AJ75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 16</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 762         | ♠ KJ          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AJ3         | ♥ KT5         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ A6542       | ♦ KQ873       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ KT          | ♣ Q93         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 17</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K62         | ♠ AQJ9        |                       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X        |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q65         | ♥ J3          | Pass                  | 2NT      | Pass            | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ Q2          | ♦ AT7643      | Pass                  | 3NT      | All Pass        |          |
| South HCP: 12+2     | ♣ AKJ92       | ♣ 4           |                       |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 18</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T972        | ♠ A643        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q42         | ♥ KJ3         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ A32         | ♦ K75         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q73         | ♣ K42         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 19</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK6         | ♠ 54          |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 54          | ♥ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ J65         | ♦ AQ743       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1     | ♣ AQ986       | ♣ K52         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 20</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K84         | ♠ AJT5        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q95         | ♥ AJ6         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12       | ♦ AK92        | ♦ 53          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ T62         | ♣ AJ75        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 21**      ♠ KQ63      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ73      West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K3

HCP: 14      ♣ JT4

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ AJ9874      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AK

HCP: 16+2      ♣ A83

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ AQ4      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q53

HCP: 13      ♣ Q865

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ Q7      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ752

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A86

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ KJ86      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ95

HCP: 13      ♣ 52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 21</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KQ63        | ♠ A           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AJ73        | ♥ K954        | X        | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K3          | ♦ QJ764       |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 10+1    | ♣ JT4         | ♣ 832         |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 22</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ AJ9874      | ♠ K65         |          |                 |          | 1NT                     |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 76          | ♥ AQ          | Pass     | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♠                      |
| North HCP: 16+2    | ♦ AK          | ♦ Q842        | Pass     | 4NT             | Pass     | 5♥ <sup>2</sup>         |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A83         | ♣ K965        | Pass     | 6♠              | All Pass |                         |
| Contract: 6♠ North |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Texas                |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 |

| <b>Board: 23</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ4         | ♠ T86         |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ K65         | ♥ T83         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ Q53         | ♦ J62         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5        | ♣ Q865        | ♣ A732        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 24</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q7          | ♠ AJT         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ J94         | ♥ KQ8         | Pass     | 3♦       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ AJ752       | ♦ KT4         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ A86         | ♣ JT97        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 25</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KJ86        | ♠ AQ          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ K54         | ♥ AJ763       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ AQ95        | ♦ T87         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ 52          | ♣ QJ8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 21**      ♠ A      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K954      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ764

HCP: 10+1      ♣ 832

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ K65      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q842

HCP: 14      ♣ K965

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ T86      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J62

HCP: 5      ♣ A732

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ AJT      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT4

HCP: 14      ♣ JT97

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ AQ      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ763      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T87

HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 21</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KQ63        | ♠ A           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AJ73        | ♥ K954        | X        | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K3          | ♦ QJ764       |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 10+1    | ♣ JT4         | ♣ 832         |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 22</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ AJ9874      | ♠ K65         |          |                 |          | 1NT                     |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 76          | ♥ AQ          | Pass     | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♠                      |
| North HCP: 16+2    | ♦ AK          | ♦ Q842        | Pass     | 4NT             | Pass     | 5♥ <sup>2</sup>         |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A83         | ♣ K965        | Pass     | 6♠              | All Pass |                         |
| Contract: 6♠ North |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Texas                |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0 |

| <b>Board: 23</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ4         | ♠ T86         |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ K65         | ♥ T83         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ Q53         | ♦ J62         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5        | ♣ Q865        | ♣ A732        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 24</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q7          | ♠ AJT         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ J94         | ♥ KQ8         | Pass     | 3♦       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ AJ752       | ♦ KT4         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ A86         | ♣ JT97        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 25</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KJ86        | ♠ AQ          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ K54         | ♥ AJ763       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ AQ95        | ♦ T87         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ 52          | ♣ QJ8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 26</b> | ♠ J42  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ KT96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ A96  |                           |
| HCP: 10          | ♣ Q85  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 27</b> | ♠ K54  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AQT  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AQ86 |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ 853  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                                   |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 28</b> | ♠ Q732 | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ K83  | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AJ6  |                                   |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AJ2  |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 29</b> | ♠ 95   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ A73  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ KQJT |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AJT3 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 30</b> | ♠ Q62  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ K965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ A63  |                           |
| HCP: 10          | ♣ J96  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 26</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J42         | ♠ AT6         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ KT96        | ♥ Q42         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ A96         | ♦ KJT53       | Pass       | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ Q85         | ♣ A7          |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 27</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K54         | ♠ JT73        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ AQT         | ♥ 865         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AQ86        | ♦ JT          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3        | ♣ 853         | ♣ JT64        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 28</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ Q732        | ♠ AJ84        |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ K83         | ♥ 64          | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♣       |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AJ6         | ♦ 75          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+1     | ♣ AJ2         | ♣ 98754       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 29</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 95          | ♠ AJT74       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A73         | ♥ J95         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♣       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ KQJT        | ♦ 6           | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ AJT3        | ♣ KQ64        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 30</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q62         | ♠ J4          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K965        | ♥ AJ3         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ A63         | ♦ KT2         | Pass       | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ J96         | ♣ KQ853       |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 26**      ♠ AT6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q42      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KJT53

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ JT73      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 865      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ JT

HCP: 3      ♣ JT64

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ AJ84      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ 64      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 75

HCP: 5+1      ♣ 98754

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ AJT74      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 6

HCP: 11+1      ♣ KQ64

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ J4      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT2

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ853

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 26</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J42         | ♠ AT6         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ KT96        | ♥ Q42         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ A96         | ♦ KJT53       | Pass       | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ Q85         | ♣ A7          |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 27</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K54         | ♠ JT73        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ AQT         | ♥ 865         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AQ86        | ♦ JT          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3        | ♣ 853         | ♣ JT64        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 28</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ Q732        | ♠ AJ84        |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ K83         | ♥ 64          | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♣       |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AJ6         | ♦ 75          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+1     | ♣ AJ2         | ♣ 98754       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 29</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 95          | ♠ AJT74       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A73         | ♥ J95         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♣       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ KQJT        | ♦ 6           | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ AJT3        | ♣ KQ64        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 30</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q62         | ♠ J4          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K965        | ♥ AJ3         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ A63         | ♦ KT2         | Pass       | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14+1     | ♣ J96         | ♣ KQ853       |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

**Board: 31**      ♠ 9862      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT8

HCP: 14      ♣ AK9

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ A      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT753      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 752

HCP: 11+2      ♣ J95

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ A4      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K65

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ82

---

**Board: 34**      ♠ JT632      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT9

HCP: 7+1      ♣ 732

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ K53      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J92      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ73

HCP: 14      ♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 31</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 9862        | ♠ K754        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ T5          | ♥ Q83         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ AKT8        | ♦ 963         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ AK9         | ♣ JT7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 32</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A           | ♠ K854        |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AQT753      | ♥ 84          | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 11+2    | ♦ 752         | ♦ AQ8         | All Pass |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ J95         | ♣ AT86        |          |                 |          | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 33</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A4          | ♠ KT9762      |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT87        | ♥ 95          | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K65         | ♦ A94         |          |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ KJ82        | ♣ Q3          | 1. Texas |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 34</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT632       | ♠ A74         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ A6          | ♥ K985        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ QT9         | ♦ K83         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 732         | ♣ AT8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 35</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K53         | ♠ A           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J92         | ♥ KT873       | X        | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♥       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ QJ73        | ♦ K6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+2    | ♣ AKT         | ♣ 86543       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 31</b> | ♠ K754 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ Q83  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 963  |                           |
| HCP: 6           | ♣ JT7  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 32</b> | ♠ K854 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 84   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AQ8  |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ AT86 |                           |

---

|                  |          |                           |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 33</b> | ♠ KT9762 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 95     | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ A94    |                           |
| HCP: 9+2         | ♣ Q3     |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 34</b> | ♠ A74  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ K985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ K83  |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AT8  |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                    |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 35</b> | ♠ A     | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ KT873 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ K6    |                                    |
| HCP: 10+2        | ♣ 86543 |                                    |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 31</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 9862        | ♠ K754        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ T5          | ♥ Q83         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ AKT8        | ♦ 963         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ AK9         | ♣ JT7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 32</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A           | ♠ K854        |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AQT753      | ♥ 84          | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 11+2    | ♦ 752         | ♦ AQ8         | All Pass |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ J95         | ♣ AT86        |          |                 |          | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 33</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A4          | ♠ KT9762      |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 4♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT87        | ♥ 95          | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K65         | ♦ A94         |          |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ KJ82        | ♣ Q3          | 1. Texas |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 34</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT632       | ♠ A74         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ A6          | ♥ K985        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ QT9         | ♦ K83         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 732         | ♣ AT8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 35</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K53         | ♠ A           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J92         | ♥ KT873       | X        | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♥       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ QJ73        | ♦ K6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+2    | ♣ AKT         | ♣ 86543       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 36**      ♠ 2      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ J985      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T5

HCP: 8+2      ♣ AKT943

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ KT6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT962      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J7

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 965

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ KQT43      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 652      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 7

HCP: 5+1      ♣ 8752

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ KJ9      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT5

HCP: 15      ♣ K754

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ JT72      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ2

HCP: 9      ♣ T43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 36</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                   | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 2           | ♠ 65          |          |                            | 1NT      | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ J985        | ♥ K           |          | All Pass                   |          |                 |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ T5          | ♦ AQJ962      |          |                            |          |                 |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ AKT943      | ♣ QJ87        |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |                            |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 37</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KT6         | ♠ AJ7         |                       |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AT962       | ♥ J83         | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>       | X        | Pass     | 2NT      |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ J7          | ♦ T6          | Pass                  | 3♥       | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ 965         | ♣ AKQ84       | All Pass              |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 38</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KQT43       | ♠ 9           |                       |          | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 652         | ♥ AJ843       |                       | All Pass |          |                 |
| North HCP: 5+1     | ♦ 7           | ♦ AQ965       |                       |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14+2    | ♣ 8752        | ♣ K4          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |                       |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 39</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ9         | ♠ 76          |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AKT         | ♥ Q874        | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ JT5         | ♦ AQ87        | Pass       | 3NT      | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 10       | ♣ K754        | ♣ Q32         |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 40</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT72        | ♠ AK85        |            |                 | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ K95         | ♥ A73         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 9       | ♦ AJ2         | ♦ K6          | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ T43         | ♣ J872        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |          |                                   |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 36</b> | ♠ 65     | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ K      | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AQJ962 |                                   |
| HCP: 13+2        | ♣ QJ87   |                                   |

---

|                  |         |                                 |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 37</b> | ♠ AJ7   | You are dealer.                 |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J83   | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ T6    |                                 |
| HCP: 15+1        | ♣ AKQ84 |                                 |

---

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 38</b> | ♠ 9     | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ AJ843 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AQ965 |                                   |
| HCP: 14+2        | ♣ K4    |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 39</b> | ♠ 76   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ Q874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AQ87 |                           |
| HCP: 10          | ♣ Q32  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 40</b> | ♠ AK85 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A73  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ K6   |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ J872 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 36</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                   | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 2           | ♠ 65          |          |                            | 1NT      | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ J985        | ♥ K           |          | All Pass                   |          |                 |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ T5          | ♦ AQJ962      |          |                            |          |                 |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ AKT943      | ♣ QJ87        |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |                            |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 37</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KT6         | ♠ AJ7         |                       |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AT962       | ♥ J83         | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>       | X        | Pass     | 2NT      |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ J7          | ♦ T6          | Pass                  | 3♥       | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ 965         | ♣ AKQ84       | All Pass              |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 38</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>              | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KQT43       | ♠ 9           |                       |          | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 652         | ♥ AJ843       |                       | All Pass |          |                 |
| North HCP: 5+1     | ♦ 7           | ♦ AQ965       |                       |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14+2    | ♣ 8752        | ♣ K4          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |                       |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 39</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ9         | ♠ 76          |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AKT         | ♥ Q874        | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ JT5         | ♦ AQ87        | Pass       | 3NT      | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 10       | ♣ K754        | ♣ Q32         |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 40</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT72        | ♠ AK85        |            |                 | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ K95         | ♥ A73         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 9       | ♦ AJ2         | ♦ K6          | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ T43         | ♣ J872        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

**Board: 41**      ♠ QJ943      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ K964      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 74

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ J97654      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 53      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ J      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+2      ♣ KT52

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ QJ86      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 963      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 82

HCP: 6      ♣ KT82

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ A52      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 42      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A84

HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q9542

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ AQJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q72

HCP: 14      ♣ AT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 41</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ QJ943       | ♠ K5          | 1NT      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |                             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K964        | ♥ 5           |          |                 |          |                             |
| North HCP: 11+1    | ♦ 74          | ♦ QJT9863     |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 6+3     | ♣ AJ          | ♣ 632         |          |                 |          |                             |
| Contract: 2♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                             |

| <b>Board: 42</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J97654      | ♠ AQT         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 53          | ♥ A876        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 5+2     | ♦ J           | ♦ K983        | Pass     | Pass     | X        | Pass     |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ KT52        | ♣ Q9          | 3♥       | 3♠       | All Pass |          |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 43</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QJ86        | ♠ A73         |          |                 |          | 1NT           |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 963         | ♥ KQ42        | X        | Pass            | Pass     | XX            |
| North HCP: 6       | ♦ 82          | ♦ Q653        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦            |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ KT82        | ♣ Q6          | Pass     | 2♠              | All Pass |               |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. artificial |

| <b>Board: 44</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A52         | ♠ JT98        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 42          | ♥ Q98         | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ A84         | ♦ K3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q9542       | ♣ AKJ8        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 45</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQJ         | ♠ 942         | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J72         | ♥ AT863       | Pass     | 2♥       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ Q72         | ♦ A953        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ AT94        | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |           |                                   |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 41</b> | ♠ K5      | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ 5       | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ QJT9863 |                                   |
| HCP: 6+3         | ♣ 632     |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 42</b> | ♠ AQT  | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A876 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ K983 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.    |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ Q9   |                                    |

---

|                  |        |                                     |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 43</b> | ♠ A73  | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ KQ42 | West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ Q653 |                                     |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ Q6   |                                     |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 44</b> | ♠ JT98 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ Q98  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ K3   |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AKJ8 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 45</b> | ♠ 942   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AT863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ A953  |                           |
| HCP: 8+1         | ♣ 6     |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 41</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ QJ943       | ♠ K5          | 1NT      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |                             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K964        | ♥ 5           |          |                 |          |                             |
| North HCP: 11+1    | ♦ 74          | ♦ QJT9863     |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 6+3     | ♣ AJ          | ♣ 632         |          |                 |          |                             |
| Contract: 2♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                             |

| <b>Board: 42</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J97654      | ♠ AQT         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 53          | ♥ A876        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 5+2     | ♦ J           | ♦ K983        | Pass     | Pass     | X        | Pass     |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ KT52        | ♣ Q9          | 3♥       | 3♠       | All Pass |          |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 43</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QJ86        | ♠ A73         |          |                 |          | 1NT           |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 963         | ♥ KQ42        | X        | Pass            | Pass     | XX            |
| North HCP: 6       | ♦ 82          | ♦ Q653        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦            |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ KT82        | ♣ Q6          | Pass     | 2♠              | All Pass |               |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. artificial |

| <b>Board: 44</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A52         | ♠ JT98        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 42          | ♥ Q98         | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ A84         | ♦ K3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q9542       | ♣ AKJ8        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 45</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQJ         | ♠ 942         | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J72         | ♥ AT863       | Pass     | 2♥       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ Q72         | ♦ A953        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ AT94        | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 46</b> | ♠ Q843 | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J975 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ T    |                                    |
| HCP: 9           | ♣ AQ63 |                                    |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 47</b> | ♠ QJ54 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K4   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ A84  |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AJ82 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                     |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 48</b> | ♠ QT2   | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 72    | East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ QJ542 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.     |
| HCP: 9+1         | ♣ A98   |                                     |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 49</b> | ♠ AK94 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ KJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 65   |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ A83  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                                   |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 50</b> | ♠ K93  | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ QJ6  | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AQ3  |                                   |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ QJ74 |                                   |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 46</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q843        | ♠ AK7         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ J975        | ♥ KT8         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ T           | ♦ KJ42        | X          | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AQ63        | ♣ 974         |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 47</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QJ54        | ♠ AKT6        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ K4          | ♥ 82          | Pass       | 2♠       | Pass     | 4♠              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ A84         | ♦ 652         |            | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 12      | ♣ AJ82        | ♣ KQT4        |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 48</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QT2         | ♠ K864        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 72          | ♥ KQJ         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | Pass     |
| North HCP: 9+1     | ♦ QJ542       | ♦ KT          | 2♥       | X        | Pass     | 2♠       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A98         | ♣ Q742        | Pass     | 2NT      | Pass     | 3♠       |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               | All Pass |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 49</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK94        | ♠ QJT2        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KJ97        | ♥ AQ4         | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ 65          | ♦ A2          | Pass       | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A83         | ♣ JT62        |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 50</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ K93         | ♠ JT74        | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ6         | ♥ KT9872      |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AQ3         | ♦ J9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+2     | ♣ QJ74        | ♣ 5           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 46**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT8      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ42

HCP: 14      ♣ 974

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ AKT6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 82      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 652

HCP: 12      ♣ KQT4

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ K864      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KT      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ Q742

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ QJT2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A2

HCP: 14      ♣ JT62

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ JT74      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ KT9872      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ J9

HCP: 5+2      ♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 46</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q843        | ♠ AK7         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ J975        | ♥ KT8         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ T           | ♦ KJ42        | X          | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AQ63        | ♣ 974         |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 47</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QJ54        | ♠ AKT6        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ K4          | ♥ 82          | Pass       | 2♠       | Pass     | 4♠              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ A84         | ♦ 652         |            | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 12      | ♣ AJ82        | ♣ KQT4        |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 48</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QT2         | ♠ K864        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 72          | ♥ KQJ         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | Pass     |
| North HCP: 9+1     | ♦ QJ542       | ♦ KT          | 2♥       | X        | Pass     | 2♠       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A98         | ♣ Q742        | Pass     | 2NT      | Pass     | 3♠       |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               | All Pass |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 49</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK94        | ♠ QJT2        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KJ97        | ♥ AQ4         | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ 65          | ♦ A2          | Pass       | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A83         | ♣ JT62        |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 50</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ K93         | ♠ JT74        | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ6         | ♥ KT9872      |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AQ3         | ♦ J9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+2     | ♣ QJ74        | ♣ 5           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 51</b> | ♠ J53   | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ QJT42 | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ K542  | West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.   |
| HCP: 7+1         | ♣ 2     |                                   |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 52</b> | ♠ K8652 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J865  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ T42   |                           |
| HCP: 4+1         | ♣ 4     |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 53</b> | ♠ 8742  | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ QJ862 | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ T76   |                                   |
| HCP: 3+1         | ♣ T     |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 54</b> | ♠ A76  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ KQT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 53   |                           |
| HCP: 10          | ♣ JT86 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 55</b> | ♠ T862 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AKJ  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ KT   |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ QJT4 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 51</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ J53         | ♠ T62         | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | X        |
| Vul: None          | ♥ QJT42       | ♥ AK9         | 2♣       | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ K542        | ♦ AQ          | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ 2           | ♣ QT765       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 52</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ K8652       | ♠ AT          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J865        | ♥ K92         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 4+1     | ♦ T42         | ♦ QJ98        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 4           | ♣ AJ82        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 53</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 8742        | ♠ J3          |          |          | 1NT      | X        |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ862       | ♥ AT93        | Pass     | 2♥       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 3+1     | ♦ T76         | ♦ AQJ         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 17      | ♣ T           | ♣ AJ32        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 54</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A76         | ♠ K953        |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KQT5        | ♥ A962        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ 53          | ♦ AQ8         | Pass       | 3♥              | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ JT86        | ♣ 93          |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 55</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ T862        | ♠ J754        | 1NT      | All Pass |          |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AKJ         | ♥ 8           |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT          | ♦ Q642        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7        | ♣ QJT4        | ♣ A953        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>Board: 51</b> | ♠ T62   |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ AK9   |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AQ    |
| HCP: 15+1        | ♣ QT765 |

LHO is dealer.

West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>Board: 52</b> | ♠ AT   |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ K92  |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ QJ98 |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AJ82 |

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>Board: 53</b> | ♠ J3   |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ AT93 |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AQJ  |
| HCP: 17          | ♣ AJ32 |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>Board: 54</b> | ♠ K953 |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A962 |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AQ8  |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ 93   |

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>Board: 55</b> | ♠ J754 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 8    |
| Vul: None        | ♦ Q642 |
| HCP: 7           | ♣ A953 |

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 51</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ J53         | ♠ T62         | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | X        |
| Vul: None          | ♥ QJT42       | ♥ AK9         | 2♣       | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ K542        | ♦ AQ          | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ 2           | ♣ QT765       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 52</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ K8652       | ♠ AT          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J865        | ♥ K92         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 4+1     | ♦ T42         | ♦ QJ98        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 4           | ♣ AJ82        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 53</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ 8742        | ♠ J3          |          |          | 1NT      | X        |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ862       | ♥ AT93        | Pass     | 2♥       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 3+1     | ♦ T76         | ♦ AQJ         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 17      | ♣ T           | ♣ AJ32        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 54</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A76         | ♠ K953        |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KQT5        | ♥ A962        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ 53          | ♦ AQ8         | Pass       | 3♥              | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ JT86        | ♣ 93          |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 55</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ T862        | ♠ J754        | 1NT      | All Pass |          |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AKJ         | ♥ 8           |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT          | ♦ Q642        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7        | ♣ QJT4        | ♣ A953        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |          |                           |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 56</b> | ♠ A98752 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J9862  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ 9      |                           |
| HCP: 5+3         | ♣ 2      |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 57</b> | ♠ A63   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ T5    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AJT   |                           |
| HCP: 14+1        | ♣ AJ987 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 58</b> | ♠ J3   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 962  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ J854 |                           |
| HCP: 2           | ♣ T863 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 59</b> | ♠ KT9  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AK97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ 964  |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ K85  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 60</b> | ♠ Q752 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J85  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AKJ4 |                           |
| HCP: 11          | ♣ 63   |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 56</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                  | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A98752      | ♠ QJ63        |          |                           |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J9862       | ♥ QT          | Pass     | 2♥                        | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 5+3     | ♦ 9           | ♦ AQ3         | All Pass |                           |          |                 |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 2           | ♣ KJT9        |          |                           |          |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               | 1.       | Super acceptance after NT |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 57</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A63         | ♠ QJ8         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T5          | ♥ AK8         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ AJT         | ♦ K8754       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ AJ987       | ♣ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 58</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J3          | ♠ QT4         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 962         | ♥ 543         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 2        | ♦ J854        | ♦ K93         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T863        | ♣ AKQ5        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 59</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KT9         | ♠ A752        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK97        | ♥ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ 964         | ♦ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ K85         | ♣ T74         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 60</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q752        | ♠ KT3         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ J85         | ♥ A63         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 11       | ♦ AKJ4        | ♦ 975         | Pass     | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ 63          | ♣ AK75        |          |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1.       | Stayman         |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 56</b> | ♠ QJ63 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ QT   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AQ3  |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ KJT9 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 57</b> | ♠ QJ8   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AK8   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ K8754 |                           |
| HCP: 15+1        | ♣ QT    |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 58</b> | ♠ QT4  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 543  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ K93  |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AKQ5 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 59</b> | ♠ A752 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ JT8  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ JT8  |                           |
| HCP: 6           | ♣ T74  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 60</b> | ♠ KT3  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A63  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 975  |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AK75 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 56</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                  | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A98752      | ♠ QJ63        |          |                           |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J9862       | ♥ QT          | Pass     | 2♥                        | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 5+3     | ♦ 9           | ♦ AQ3         | All Pass |                           |          |                 |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 2           | ♣ KJT9        |          |                           |          |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               | 1.       | Super acceptance after NT |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 57</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A63         | ♠ QJ8         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T5          | ♥ AK8         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ AJT         | ♦ K8754       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ AJ987       | ♣ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 58</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J3          | ♠ QT4         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 962         | ♥ 543         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 2        | ♦ J854        | ♦ K93         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T863        | ♣ AKQ5        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 59</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KT9         | ♠ A752        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK97        | ♥ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ 964         | ♦ JT8         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ K85         | ♣ T74         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 60</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q752        | ♠ KT3         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ J85         | ♥ A63         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 11       | ♦ AKJ4        | ♦ 975         | Pass     | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ 63          | ♣ AK75        |          |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               | 1.       | Stayman         |          |          |

**Board: 61**      ♠ K73      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K75

HCP: 13      ♣ AT5

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ K86      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q9876      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q43

HCP: 7+1      ♣ 94

---

**Board: 63**      ♠ AQ864      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 95      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT8

HCP: 13+1      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 64**      ♠ QT985      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 543

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A43

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ A753      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K43      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT4

HCP: 13      ♣ 92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 61</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K73         | ♠ AT          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ QJ65        | ♥ A8          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ K75         | ♦ Q984        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ AT5         | ♣ QJ932       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 62</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ K86         | ♠ AT5         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ Q9876       | ♥ K54         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ Q43         | ♦ J965        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 94          | ♣ AQ5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 63</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b>              | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AQ864       | ♠ J9          |          | 1NT             | Pass                  |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ 95          | ♥ KT87        | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass              |          |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ QJT8        | ♦ A962        |          |                 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |
| South HCP: 11      | ♣ A5          | ♣ K42         |          |                 |                       |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 |                       |          |

| <b>Board: 64</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>                     | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QT985       | ♠ KJ76        |          |          | 1NT                          |                 |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A4          | ♥ KQJT        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass                         | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10+1    | ♦ 543         | ♦ T2          | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass                     |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A43         | ♣ KJ6         |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |                              |                 |

| <b>Board: 65</b>      | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North         | ♠ A753        | ♠ Q4          |          | 1NT      | X        | XX       |
| Vul: E-W              | ♥ K43         | ♥ QJ75        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13         | ♦ AQT4        | ♦ 62          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1        | ♣ 92          | ♣ KJT83       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTXX North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 61**      ♠ AT      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q984

HCP: 13+1      ♣ QJ932

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ AT5      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J965

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ5

---

**Board: 63**      ♠ J9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ KT87      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A962

HCP: 11      ♣ K42

---

**Board: 64**      ♠ KJ76      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T2

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ Q4      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ75      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 62

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KJT83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 61</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ K73         | ♠ AT          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ QJ65        | ♥ A8          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ K75         | ♦ Q984        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ AT5         | ♣ QJ932       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 62</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ K86         | ♠ AT5         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ Q9876       | ♥ K54         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ Q43         | ♦ J965        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ 94          | ♣ AQ5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 63</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b>              | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AQ864       | ♠ J9          |          | 1NT             | Pass                  |          |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ 95          | ♥ KT87        | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass              |          |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ QJT8        | ♦ A962        |          |                 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |
| South HCP: 11      | ♣ A5          | ♣ K42         |          |                 |                       |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 |                       |          |

| <b>Board: 64</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>                     | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QT985       | ♠ KJ76        |          |          | 1NT                          |                 |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A4          | ♥ KQJT        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass                         | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 10+1    | ♦ 543         | ♦ T2          | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass                     |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A43         | ♣ KJ6         |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |                              |                 |

| <b>Board: 65</b>      | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North         | ♠ A753        | ♠ Q4          |          | 1NT      | X        | XX       |
| Vul: E-W              | ♥ K43         | ♥ QJ75        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13         | ♦ AQT4        | ♦ 62          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1        | ♣ 92          | ♣ KJT83       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTXX North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 66**      ♠ Q82      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 87      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q83      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQJ84

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ J95      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K97      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ96      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 15+1      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ 76      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T654

HCP: 9      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ QT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ932

HCP: 14+1      ♣ T95

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ 5      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK872      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT9

HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 66</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                    | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q82         | ♠ K763        |                             |          |                 | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 87          | ♥ A52         | Pass                        | Pass     | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ Q83         | ♦ A4          | 2♥                          | 3♣       | Pass            | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ KQJ84       | ♣ A732        | All Pass                    |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 67</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ J95         | ♠ K74         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K97         | ♥ J65         | X        | 2♦       | Pass     | Pass     |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ AKQ96       | ♦ J32         | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ Q2          | ♣ J874        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♦X North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 68</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 76          | ♠ KQ9         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AK72        | ♥ 854         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ T654        | ♦ KJ93        | Pass     | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ QT9         | ♣ AJ6         |          | 1. Stayman      |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 69</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QT          | ♠ J9854       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AK7         | ♥ Q9432       | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ KQ932       | ♦ 87          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+2     | ♣ T95         | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 70</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 5           | ♠ AKT9        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK872       | ♥ 53          | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ KT9         | ♦ AQ75        | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ QT72        | ♣ 953         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |         |                                     |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 66</b> | ♠ K763  | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A52   | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.     |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ A4    | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.     |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ A732  |                                     |
| <br>             |         |                                     |
| <b>Board: 67</b> | ♠ K74   | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ J65   | West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ J32   | West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 6           | ♣ J874  |                                     |
| <br>             |         |                                     |
| <b>Board: 68</b> | ♠ KQ9   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 854   | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: None        | ♦ KJ93  |                                     |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AJ6   |                                     |
| <br>             |         |                                     |
| <b>Board: 69</b> | ♠ J9854 | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ Q9432 | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ 87    |                                     |
| HCP: 3+2         | ♣ 6     |                                     |
| <br>             |         |                                     |
| <b>Board: 70</b> | ♠ AKT9  | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ 53    | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AQ75  |                                     |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ 953   |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 66</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                    | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q82         | ♠ K763        |                             |          |                 | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 87          | ♥ A52         | Pass                        | Pass     | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     |
| North HCP: 10+1     | ♦ Q83         | ♦ A4          | 2♥                          | 3♣       | Pass            | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ KQJ84       | ♣ A732        | All Pass                    |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 67</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ J95         | ♠ K74         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K97         | ♥ J65         | X        | 2♦       | Pass     | Pass     |
| North HCP: 15+1     | ♦ AKQ96       | ♦ J32         | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ Q2          | ♣ J874        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♦X North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 68</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 76          | ♠ KQ9         |          |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ AK72        | ♥ 854         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ T654        | ♦ KJ93        | Pass     | 2NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ QT9         | ♣ AJ6         |          | 1. Stayman      |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 69</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QT          | ♠ J9854       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AK7         | ♥ Q9432       | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ KQ932       | ♦ 87          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+2     | ♣ T95         | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 70</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 5           | ♠ AKT9        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK872       | ♥ 53          | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ KT9         | ♦ AQ75        | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ QT72        | ♣ 953         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 71 | ♠ J82  | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ A53  | East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ JT4  | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.    |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AKQT |                                    |

---

|                  |        |                                   |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 72 | ♠ AKJ2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ A54  | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AK64 |                                   |
| HCP: 21          | ♣ Q6   |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 73 | ♠ AJ7  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K92  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AJ42 |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ Q95  |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 74 | ♠ QJ82  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ Q8    |                           |
| HCP: 7+1         | ♣ J9    |                           |

---

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 75 | ♠ A432 | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ KQJT | West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ A4   |                                    |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ JT5  |                                    |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 71</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                      | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ J82         | ♠ 964         |                               | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ A53         | ♥ J           | Pass                          | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | X        | Pass            |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ JT4         | ♦ K987652     | 3♥                            | Pass            | Pass     | 4♦              |
| South HCP: 4+3     | ♣ AKQT        | ♣ 86          | All Pass                      |                 |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ South |               |               | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. automat                    |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 72</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AKJ2        | ♠ 54          | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A54         | ♥ Q9862       | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 21      | ♦ AK64        | ♦ Q7          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+1     | ♣ Q6          | ♣ JT93        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 73</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AJ7         | ♠ Q98542      | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K92         | ♥ QT8         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AJ42        | ♦ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q95         | ♣ J4          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 74</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QJ82        | ♠ T54         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ J8652       | ♥ A7          | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ Q8          | ♦ AKJ7        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ J9          | ♣ QT75        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 75</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A432        | ♠ QJ6         | 1NT                          | Pass            | 2♦       |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQJT        | ♥ 98432       | X                            | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ A4          | ♦ 87          |                              |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 6+1     | ♣ JT5         | ♣ K32         | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               |                              |                 |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |           |                                    |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 71 | ♠ 964     | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ J       | East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ K987652 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.    |
| HCP: 4+3         | ♣ 86      |                                    |

---

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 72 | ♠ 54    | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ Q9862 | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ Q7    |                                   |
| HCP: 5+1         | ♣ JT93  |                                   |

---

|                  |          |                           |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 73 | ♠ Q98542 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ QT8    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ QT     |                           |
| HCP: 7+2         | ♣ J4     |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 74 | ♠ T54  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A7   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AKJ7 |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ QT75 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                    |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 75 | ♠ QJ6   | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 98432 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ 87    |                                    |
| HCP: 6+1         | ♣ K32   |                                    |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 71</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                      | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ J82         | ♠ 964         |                               | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ A53         | ♥ J           | Pass                          | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | X        | Pass            |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ JT4         | ♦ K987652     | 3♥                            | Pass            | Pass     | 4♦              |
| South HCP: 4+3     | ♣ AKQT        | ♣ 86          | All Pass                      |                 |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ South |               |               | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. automat                    |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 72</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AKJ2        | ♠ 54          | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A54         | ♥ Q9862       | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 21      | ♦ AK64        | ♦ Q7          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+1     | ♣ Q6          | ♣ JT93        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 73</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AJ7         | ♠ Q98542      | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K92         | ♥ QT8         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AJ42        | ♦ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q95         | ♣ J4          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 74</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ QJ82        | ♠ T54         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ J8652       | ♥ A7          | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ Q8          | ♦ AKJ7        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ J9          | ♣ QT75        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 75</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A432        | ♠ QJ6         | 1NT                          | Pass            | 2♦       |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQJT        | ♥ 98432       | X                            | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ A4          | ♦ 87          |                              |                 |          |          |
| South HCP: 6+1     | ♣ JT5         | ♣ K32         | 1. Super acceptance after NT |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               |                              |                 |          |          |

**Board: 76**      ♠ Q8      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 963      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K42

HCP: 5+1      ♣ T9432

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J875      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT84

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ7

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ Q7      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 9875      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ JT852

HCP: 4+1      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 79**      ♠ K64      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 6532

HCP: 14      ♣ A85

---

**Board: 80**      ♠ T72      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ52

HCP: 9      ♣ 9642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 76</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q8          | ♠ A6          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 963         | ♥ AJT2        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 5+1      | ♦ K42         | ♦ A876        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ T9432       | ♣ Q86         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 77</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ K9764       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J875        | ♥ AK4         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 4NT      |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT84        | ♦ AQ          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 18+1     | ♣ KJ7         | ♣ Q93         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 78</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ Q7          | ♠ J654        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ 9875        | ♥ Q6          | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| North HCP: 4+1       | ♦ JT852       | ♦ AK3         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14        | ♣ J3          | ♣ A982        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 79</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K64         | ♠ 952         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AK6         | ♥ J8753       | Pass     | 2♥       |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ 6532        | ♦ AQT4        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ A85         | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 80</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T72         | ♠ KJ86        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ A2          | ♥ 86          | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ KQ52        | ♦ J43         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ 9642        | ♣ AKJ5        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 76**      ♠ A6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJT2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A876

HCP: 15      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ K9764      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1      ♣ Q93

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ J654      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q6      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AK3

HCP: 14      ♣ A982

---

**Board: 79**      ♠ 952      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J8753      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT4

HCP: 7+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 80**      ♠ KJ86      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J43

HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 76</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q8          | ♠ A6          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 963         | ♥ AJT2        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 5+1      | ♦ K42         | ♦ A876        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ T9432       | ♣ Q86         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 77</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ K9764       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J875        | ♥ AK4         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 4NT      |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT84        | ♦ AQ          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 18+1     | ♣ KJ7         | ♣ Q93         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 78</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ Q7          | ♠ J654        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ 9875        | ♥ Q6          | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| North HCP: 4+1       | ♦ JT852       | ♦ AK3         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14        | ♣ J3          | ♣ A982        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 79</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K64         | ♠ 952         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AK6         | ♥ J8753       | Pass     | 2♥       |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ 6532        | ♦ AQT4        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ A85         | ♣ 6           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 80</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T72         | ♠ KJ86        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ A2          | ♥ 86          | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ KQ52        | ♦ J43         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ 9642        | ♣ AKJ5        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 81**      ♠ 76      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJT9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT

HCP: 15      ♣ AK52

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ KT2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT3

HCP: 10      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ Q97      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT965

HCP: 13+1      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ AQJ7      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K632

HCP: 15      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ AK6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K8432

HCP: 15+1      ♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 81</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 76          | ♠ AJT92       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ AJT9        | ♥ 5           | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ QJT         | ♦ AK95        | Pass     | 3♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ AK52        | ♣ J93         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 82</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KT2         | ♠ 94          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KJT7        | ♥ AQ95        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ QJT3        | ♦ AK92        | Pass       | 3♥              | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ 96          | ♣ T32         | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 83</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q97         | ♠ KJ63        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AJ          | ♥ K32         | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ QT965       | ♦ K3          | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ A72         | ♣ J653        | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |            |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 84</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AQJ7        | ♠ 984         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ KJ3         | ♥ A75         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K632        | ♦ QJ8         | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ J4          | ♣ AK92        | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 85</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK6         | ♠ QJ72        |            | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ4         | ♥ T           | Pass       | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | All Pass |                            |
| North HCP: 15+1    | ♦ K8432       | ♦ 97          |            |                 |          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q2          | ♣ AT9643      | 2. automat |                 |          |                            |
| Contract: 3♣ North |               |               |            |                 |          |                            |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 81 | ♠ AJT92 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 5     | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AK95  |                           |
| HCP: 13+1        | ♣ J93   |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 82 | ♠ 94   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ AQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AK92 |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ T32  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 83 | ♠ KJ63 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K32  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ K3   |                           |
| HCP: 11          | ♣ J653 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 84 | ♠ 984  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A75  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ QJ8  |                           |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ AK92 |                           |

---

|                  |          |                           |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 85 | ♠ QJ72   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ T      | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ 97     |                           |
| HCP: 7+2         | ♣ AT9643 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 81</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 76          | ♠ AJT92       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ AJT9        | ♥ 5           | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ QJT         | ♦ AK95        | Pass     | 3♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ AK52        | ♣ J93         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 82</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KT2         | ♠ 94          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KJT7        | ♥ AQ95        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ QJT3        | ♦ AK92        | Pass       | 3♥              | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ 96          | ♣ T32         | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 83</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q97         | ♠ KJ63        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AJ          | ♥ K32         | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ QT965       | ♦ K3          | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ A72         | ♣ J653        | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |            |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 84</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AQJ7        | ♠ 984         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ KJ3         | ♥ A75         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K632        | ♦ QJ8         | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ J4          | ♣ AK92        | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 85</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK6         | ♠ QJ72        |            | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QJ4         | ♥ T           | Pass       | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | All Pass |                            |
| North HCP: 15+1    | ♦ K8432       | ♦ 97          |            |                 |          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q2          | ♣ AT9643      | 2. automat |                 |          |                            |
| Contract: 3♣ North |               |               |            |                 |          |                            |

## North hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 86**      ♠ AKJT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 872      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q83

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ3

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ AKJ86      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJ54      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 74      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ A9754      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T96

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQ96

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ KJ      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ632      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT82

HCP: 15+1      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 90**      ♠ A943      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K986      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K2      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 86</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>         | <b>S</b>       |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AKJT        | ♠ Q94         |          | 1NT      | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 872         | ♥ AKJT9       | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass         |                |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ Q83         | ♦ K64         |          |          |                  |                |
| South HCP: 13+1    | ♣ KQ3         | ♣ 92          |          |          |                  | 1. Unusual 2NT |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |                  |                |

| <b>Board: 87</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AKJ86       | ♠ Q43         |                 | 1NT      | Pass     |                               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AJ54        | ♥ QT98        | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | All Pass |                               |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ 74          | ♦ K82         |                 |          |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| South HCP: 9       | ♣ JT          | ♣ Q54         |                 |          |          |                               |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |                 |          |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 88</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A9754       | ♠ T2          |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 6           | ♥ A873        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 9+1      | ♦ T96         | ♦ AKQJ        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ KQ96        | ♣ T74         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 89</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ KJ          | ♠ 86532       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |                       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQ632       | ♥ T74         |          |                 |          |                       |
| North HCP: 15+1    | ♦ KT82        | ♦ A4          |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 4+1     | ♣ K7          | ♣ 643         |          |                 |          |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 90</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A943        | ♠ JT65        |          | 1NT             | Pass     | Pass          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K986        | ♥ Q5          | X        | Pass            | Pass     | XX            |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K2          | ♦ 983         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠            |
| South HCP: 3        | ♣ KQ9         | ♣ 8652        | Pass     | Pass            | X        | All Pass      |
| Contract: 2♠X South |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. artificial |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |         |                                     |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 86 | ♠ Q94   | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AKJT9 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.    |
| Vul: None        | ♦ K64   |                                     |
| HCP: 13+1        | ♣ 92    |                                     |
| <b>Board:</b> 87 | ♠ Q43   | RHO is dealer. You bid second.      |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ QT98  | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ K82   | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.     |
| HCP: 9           | ♣ Q54   |                                     |
| <b>Board:</b> 88 | ♠ T2    | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A873  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ AKQJ  |                                     |
| HCP: 14          | ♣ T74   |                                     |
| <b>Board:</b> 89 | ♠ 86532 | LHO is dealer.                      |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ T74   | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ A4    |                                     |
| HCP: 4+1         | ♣ 643   |                                     |
| <b>Board:</b> 90 | ♠ JT65  | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ Q5    | West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ 983   | East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 3           | ♣ 8652  |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 86</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>         | <b>S</b>       |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AKJT        | ♠ Q94         |          | 1NT      | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♥             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 872         | ♥ AKJT9       | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass         |                |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ Q83         | ♦ K64         |          |          |                  |                |
| South HCP: 13+1    | ♣ KQ3         | ♣ 92          |          |          |                  | 1. Unusual 2NT |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |                  |                |

| <b>Board: 87</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AKJ86       | ♠ Q43         |                 | 1NT      | Pass     |                               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AJ54        | ♥ QT98        | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | All Pass |                               |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ 74          | ♦ K82         |                 |          |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| South HCP: 9       | ♣ JT          | ♣ Q54         |                 |          |          |                               |
| Contract: 3♠ North |               |               |                 |          |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 88</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A9754       | ♠ T2          |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 6           | ♥ A873        | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 9+1      | ♦ T96         | ♦ AKQJ        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ KQ96        | ♣ T74         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 89</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ KJ          | ♠ 86532       | 1NT      | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | All Pass |                       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQ632       | ♥ T74         |          |                 |          |                       |
| North HCP: 15+1    | ♦ KT82        | ♦ A4          |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 4+1     | ♣ K7          | ♣ 643         |          |                 |          |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 90</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A943        | ♠ JT65        |          | 1NT             | Pass     | Pass          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K986        | ♥ Q5          | X        | Pass            | Pass     | XX            |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K2          | ♦ 983         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠            |
| South HCP: 3        | ♣ KQ9         | ♣ 8652        | Pass     | Pass            | X        | All Pass      |
| Contract: 2♠X South |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. artificial |

## North hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 91</b> | ♠ A953 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 942  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AK87 |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ A4   |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 92</b> | ♠ A84  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J86  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ 9543 |                           |
| HCP: 10          | ♣ AJ7  |                           |

---

|                  |          |                                   |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 93</b> | ♠ KJ9532 | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ A6     | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ T5     |                                   |
| HCP: 10+2        | ♣ Q52    |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 94</b> | ♠ K98  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ J54  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ A53  |                           |
| HCP: 9           | ♣ J832 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 95</b> | ♠ Q93  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ 942  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AQ52 |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ KQ6  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 91</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A953        | ♠ Q742        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ 942         | ♥ J73         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AK87        | ♦ J4          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ A4          | ♣ QT53        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 92</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A84         | ♠ J53         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ J86         | ♥ A953        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ 9543        | ♦ AJ6         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ AJ7         | ♣ KT2         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 93</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b>                   | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KJ9532      | ♠ 86          |          | 1NT             | Pass                       |                 |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A6          | ♥ T85         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10+2    | ♦ T5          | ♦ A76         | Pass     | 2♠              | All Pass                   |                 |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ Q52         | ♣ AT874       |          |                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 | 2. automat                 |                 |

| <b>Board: 94</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K98         | ♠ J43         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ J54         | ♥ AQ98        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ A53         | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ J832        | ♣ AQ97        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 95</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q93         | ♠ K7          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 942         | ♥ A6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ AQ52        | ♦ J943        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ KQ6         | ♣ JT872       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 91</b> | ♠ Q742 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ J73  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ J4   |                           |
| HCP: 6           | ♣ QT53 |                           |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 92</b> | ♠ J53  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ A953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None        | ♦ AJ6  |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ KT2  |                           |

---

|                  |         |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 93</b> | ♠ 86    | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East     | ♥ T85   | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ A76   |                                   |
| HCP: 8+1         | ♣ AT874 |                                   |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 94</b> | ♠ J43  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South    | ♥ AQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S         | ♦ Q9   |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ AQ97 |                           |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 95</b> | ♠ K7    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ A6    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ J943  |                           |
| HCP: 9+1         | ♣ JT872 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 91</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A953        | ♠ Q742        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ 942         | ♥ J73         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AK87        | ♦ J4          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 6        | ♣ A4          | ♣ QT53        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 92</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A84         | ♠ J53         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ J86         | ♥ A953        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ 9543        | ♦ AJ6         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ AJ7         | ♣ KT2         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 93</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b>                   | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KJ9532      | ♠ 86          |          | 1NT             | Pass                       |                 |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A6          | ♥ T85         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 10+2    | ♦ T5          | ♦ A76         | Pass     | 2♠              | All Pass                   |                 |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ Q52         | ♣ AT874       |          |                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |                 | 2. automat                 |                 |

| <b>Board: 94</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K98         | ♠ J43         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ J54         | ♥ AQ98        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ A53         | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ J832        | ♣ AQ97        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 95</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q93         | ♠ K7          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 942         | ♥ A6          | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ AQ52        | ♦ J943        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ KQ6         | ♣ JT872       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                  |         |                                    |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 96</b> | ♠ T8432 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.     |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ 42    | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.  |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ K642  | East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 3+1         | ♣ 96    | West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 97</b> | ♠ Q6   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ KJT7 |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ JT6  |                           |

---

|                  |        |                                    |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 98</b> | ♠ Q85  | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AQT9 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ AQJ  |                                    |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ 987  |                                    |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 99</b> | ♠ KJ7  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ AJT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ AQT3 |                           |
| HCP: 15          | ♣ 63   |                           |

---

|                   |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 100</b> | ♠ Q2     | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ K6     | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ KQ8    |                           |
| HCP: 13+2         | ♣ K76542 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 96</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West        | ♠ T8432       | ♠ AQ97        | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       | 3♣       |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 42          | ♥ T8          | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 3+1      | ♦ K642        | ♦ T5          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ 96          | ♣ AKT42       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♣X South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 97</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q6          | ♠ KJ85        | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AQ96        | ♥ -           | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass            | 3♣       |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ KJT7        | ♦ Q853        | Pass       | 3NT      | All Pass        |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ JT6         | ♣ AKQ43       |            |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 98</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>                   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ Q85         | ♠ 94          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |                            |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AQT9        | ♥ K5          | X        | XX       | Pass            | 3♣                         |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AQJ         | ♦ 985         |          | All Pass |                 |                            |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ 987         | ♣ KQJ543      |          |          |                 | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| Contract: 3♣ South |               |               |          |          |                 |                            |

| <b>Board: 99</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>   |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ7         | ♠ AT53        | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |            |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AJT7        | ♥ K           | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass            | 3NT        |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AQT3        | ♦ K642        |          | All Pass |                 |            |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ 63          | ♣ K974        |          |          |                 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |                 |            |

| <b>Board: 100</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q2          | ♠ KJ75        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K6          | ♥ AJT4        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13+2     | ♦ KQ8         | ♦ 93          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ K76542      | ♣ AQ9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**South hands****Weak\_NT\_11-16**

|                  |         |                                    |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 96</b> | ♠ AQ97  | LHO is dealer.                     |
| Dealer: West     | ♥ T8    | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.  |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ T5    | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 13+1        | ♣ AKT42 | West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |

---

|                  |         |                           |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 97</b> | ♠ KJ85  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ -     | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ Q853  |                           |
| HCP: 15+1        | ♣ AKQ43 |                           |

---

|                  |          |                                    |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 98</b> | ♠ 94     | Partner is dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K5     | West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W         | ♦ 985    |                                    |
| HCP: 9+2         | ♣ KQJ543 |                                    |

---

|                  |        |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 99</b> | ♠ AT53 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North    | ♥ K    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both        | ♦ K642 |                           |
| HCP: 13          | ♣ K974 |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 100</b> | ♠ KJ75 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AJT4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ 93   |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AQ9  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 96</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West        | ♠ T8432       | ♠ AQ97        | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       | 3♣       |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 42          | ♥ T8          | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 3+1      | ♦ K642        | ♦ T5          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ 96          | ♣ AKT42       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♣X South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 97</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q6          | ♠ KJ85        | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AQ96        | ♥ -           | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass            | 3♣       |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ KJT7        | ♦ Q853        | Pass       | 3NT      | All Pass        |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ JT6         | ♣ AKQ43       |            |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 98</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>                   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ Q85         | ♠ 94          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |                            |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AQT9        | ♥ K5          | X        | XX       | Pass            | 3♣                         |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AQJ         | ♦ 985         |          | All Pass |                 |                            |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ 987         | ♣ KQJ543      |          |          |                 | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| Contract: 3♣ South |               |               |          |          |                 |                            |

| <b>Board: 99</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>   |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ7         | ♠ AT53        | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |            |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AJT7        | ♥ K           | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass            | 3NT        |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ AQT3        | ♦ K642        |          | All Pass |                 |            |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ 63          | ♣ K974        |          |          |                 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |                 |            |

| <b>Board: 100</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ Q2          | ♠ KJ75        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K6          | ♥ AJT4        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13+2     | ♦ KQ8         | ♦ 93          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ K76542      | ♣ AQ9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 101**      ♠ AJ6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK2      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 43

HCP: 14+1      ♣ QT754

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ 9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ J3      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 9875      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 2+2      ♣ J86543

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ QJ72      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT

HCP: 13      ♣ AK96

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ KJT2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K853

HCP: 10      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ A43      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ6

HCP: 14      ♣ Q932

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 101</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>                   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AJ6         | ♠ KT752       |          | 1NT      | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥                         |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AK2         | ♥ QT975       | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass            | 4♥                         |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ 43          | ♦ 92          | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass        |                            |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ QT754       | ♣ A           |          |          |                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |                 |                            |

| <b>Board: 102</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b>   |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ 9           | ♠ AKT8753     | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♠         |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J3          | ♥ KQ6         |          |          | All Pass        |            |
| North HCP: 2+2     | ♦ 9875        | ♦ K2          |          |          |                 | 1. Stayman |
| South HCP: 15+3    | ♣ J86543      | ♣ 7           |          |          |                 |            |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               |          |          |                 |            |

| <b>Board: 103</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ QJ72        | ♠ T64         |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: None           | ♥ T87         | ♥ K953        |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ KT          | ♦ Q9765       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5+1      | ♣ AK96        | ♣ 8           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 104</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>   |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ KJT2        | ♠ Q3          |          |                 |          | 1NT        |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 95          | ♥ J832        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥         |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ K853        | ♦ QJ92        | Pass     | 2NT             | All Pass |            |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ QJ8         | ♣ AK7         |          |                 |          | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |                 |          |            |

| <b>Board: 105</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A43         | ♠ JT52        |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ 54          | ♥ A8          | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ AKJ6        | ♦ QT94        |          |          | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ Q932        | ♣ KJ4         |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

**South hands****Weak\_NT\_11-16**

**Board: 101**      ♠ KT752      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT975      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 92

HCP: 9+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ AKT8753      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ6      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K2      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ T64      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K953      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q9765

HCP: 5+1      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ Q3      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J832      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ92

HCP: 13      ♣ AK7

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ JT52      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT94

HCP: 11      ♣ KJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 101**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 9+2  
Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ AJ6  
♥ AK2  
♦ 43  
♣ QT754

**South:**

♠ KT752  
♥ QT975  
♦ 92  
♣ A

**W N E S**

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥  
Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥  
Pass 4♠ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

**Board: 102**

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 2+2  
South HCP: 15+3  
Contract: 2♠ South

**North:**

♠ 9  
♥ J3  
♦ 9875  
♣ J86543

**South:**

♠ AKT8753  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K2  
♣ 7

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠  
All Pass  
1. Stayman

**Board: 103**

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5+1  
Contract: 1NT North

**North:**

♠ QJ72  
♥ T87  
♦ KT  
♣ AK96

**South:**

♠ T64  
♥ K953  
♦ Q9765  
♣ 8

**W N E S**

1NT All Pass

**Board: 104**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2NT North

**North:**

♠ KJT2  
♥ 95  
♦ K853  
♣ QJ8

**South:**

♠ Q3  
♥ J832  
♦ QJ92  
♣ AK7

**W N E S**

1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥  
Pass 2NT All Pass  
1. Stayman

**Board: 105**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ A43  
♥ 54  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ Q932

**South:**

♠ JT52  
♥ A8  
♦ QT94  
♣ KJ4

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT  
All Pass  
1. Stayman

**Board: 106**      ♠ 95      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQT4      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ76

HCP: 16      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ 862      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 7653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ7

HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ A7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ T3      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KT974

HCP: 9+1      ♣ QT54

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ KJ93      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T8

HCP: 13      ♣ AK95

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ A86      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 954      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J6

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KJ952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 106**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 95

**South:**

♠ AKT63

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ KQT4

♥ 9862

Pass X Pass 2♠

North HCP: 16

♦ AQ76

♦ 93

All Pass

South HCP: 7+1

♣ KQ4

♣ 72

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 107**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 862

**South:**

♠ J3

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ 7653

♥ KQ9

North HCP: 15

♦ AQ7

♦ J6543

South HCP: 7+1

♣ AKQ

♣ 763

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 108**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ A7

**South:**

♠ KQ6

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ T3

♥ KJ972

All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ KT974

♦ Q863

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 12+1

♣ QT54

♣ J

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 109**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ93

**South:**

♠ 8652

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ Q98

♥ K32

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

North HCP: 13

♦ T8

♦ KJ93

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South HCP: 9

♣ AK95

♣ Q7

1. Stayman

Contract: 4♠ North

**Board: 110**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A86

**South:**

♠ K952

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ 954

♥ AT8

Pass 2NT All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ J6

♦ KQ52

South HCP: 14

♣ KJ952

♣ Q8

Contract: 2NT North

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 106</b> | ♠ AKT63 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ 9862  | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 93    |                                   |
| HCP: 7+1          | ♣ 72    |                                   |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 107</b> | ♠ J3    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ KQ9   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ J6543 |                           |
| HCP: 7+1          | ♣ 763   |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 108</b> | ♠ KQ6   | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West      | ♥ KJ972 | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ Q863  |                                   |
| HCP: 12+1         | ♣ J     |                                   |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 109</b> | ♠ 8652 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ K32  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ KJ93 |                           |
| HCP: 9            | ♣ Q7   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 110</b> | ♠ K952 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AT8  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KQ52 |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ Q8   |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 106**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 95

**South:**

♠ AKT63

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ KQT4

♥ 9862

Pass X Pass 2♠

North HCP: 16

♦ AQ76

♦ 93

All Pass

South HCP: 7+1

♣ KQ4

♣ 72

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 107**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 862

**South:**

♠ J3

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ 7653

♥ KQ9

North HCP: 15

♦ AQ7

♦ J6543

South HCP: 7+1

♣ AKQ

♣ 763

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 108**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ A7

**South:**

♠ KQ6

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ T3

♥ KJ972

All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ KT974

♦ Q863

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 12+1

♣ QT54

♣ J

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 109**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ93

**South:**

♠ 8652

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ Q98

♥ K32

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

North HCP: 13

♦ T8

♦ KJ93

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South HCP: 9

♣ AK95

♣ Q7

1. Stayman

Contract: 4♠ North

**Board: 110**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A86

**South:**

♠ K952

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ 954

♥ AT8

Pass 2NT All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ J6

♦ KQ52

South HCP: 14

♣ KJ952

♣ Q8

Contract: 2NT North

## North hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 111**      ♠ AQ8      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 8642      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A653

HCP: 15      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ A7      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK62      East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A86

HCP: 17      ♣ Q953

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ AJ765      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ A6      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ652

HCP: 13+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ AQT      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ62

HCP: 21      ♣ A3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 111</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ8         | ♠ 7632        |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 8642        | ♥ AQ          | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ A653        | ♦ J984        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 9        | ♣ AJ          | ♣ QT9         |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 112</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A7          | ♠ K63         |          |                 |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AK62        | ♥ QJT4        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥              |
| North HCP: 17      | ♦ A86         | ♦ 73          | Pass     | 3♠              | Pass     | 4♣              |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ Q953        | ♣ AK62        | Pass     | 4♥              | Pass     | 4NT             |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | Pass     | 5♦ <sup>2</sup> | X        | 6♥              |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | All Pass        |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Stayman      |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| <b>Board: 113</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AJ765       | ♠ 4           | 1NT      | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2NT                   |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A6          | ♥ Q9542       | Pass     | 3♦              | All Pass |                       |
| North HCP: 13+2    | ♦ KJ652       | ♦ AQ9         |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ 2           | ♣ T754        |          |                 |          |                       |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 114</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>   |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AQT         | ♠ KJ53        |          |                 |          | 1NT        |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK84        | ♥ QT5         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠         |
| North HCP: 21       | ♦ KJ62        | ♦ A873        | Pass     | 5NT             | Pass     | 6NT        |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ A3          | ♣ QJ          |          |                 |          | All Pass   |
| Contract: 6NT South |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Stayman |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 111</b> | ♠ 7632 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AQ   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ J984 |                           |
| HCP: 9            | ♣ QT9  |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 112</b> | ♠ K63  | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ QJT4 | East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ 73   |                                    |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ AK62 |                                    |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 113</b> | ♠ 4     | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: West      | ♥ Q9542 | West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ AQ9   |                                   |
| HCP: 8+1          | ♣ T754  |                                   |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 114</b> | ♠ KJ53 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ QT5  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ A873 |                           |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ QJ   |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 111</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ8         | ♠ 7632        |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 8642        | ♥ AQ          | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ A653        | ♦ J984        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 9        | ♣ AJ          | ♣ QT9         |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 112</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A7          | ♠ K63         |          |                 |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AK62        | ♥ QJT4        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥              |
| North HCP: 17      | ♦ A86         | ♦ 73          | Pass     | 3♠              | Pass     | 4♣              |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ Q953        | ♣ AK62        | Pass     | 4♥              | Pass     | 4NT             |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | Pass     | 5♦ <sup>2</sup> | X        | 6♥              |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | All Pass        |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Stayman      |
|                    |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| <b>Board: 113</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AJ765       | ♠ 4           | 1NT      | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2NT                   |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A6          | ♥ Q9542       | Pass     | 3♦              | All Pass |                       |
| North HCP: 13+2    | ♦ KJ652       | ♦ AQ9         |          |                 |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 8+1     | ♣ 2           | ♣ T754        |          |                 |          |                       |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                       |

| <b>Board: 114</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>   |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AQT         | ♠ KJ53        |          |                 |          | 1NT        |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AK84        | ♥ QT5         | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠         |
| North HCP: 21       | ♦ KJ62        | ♦ A873        | Pass     | 5NT             | Pass     | 6NT        |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ A3          | ♣ QJ          |          |                 |          | All Pass   |
| Contract: 6NT South |               |               |          |                 |          | 1. Stayman |

**Board: 115**      ♠ A83      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT98      East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A6

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ84

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ Q854      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q8      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 765      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ J987

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ AT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ42      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AK8

HCP: 15      ♣ 8542

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ K6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J543

HCP: 9      ♣ QJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 115</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A83         | ♠ KQT97       |                         | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QT98        | ♥ AKJ2        | Pass                    | 2♥              | Pass     | 3♠              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A6          | ♦ KQ3         | Pass                    | 4♣              | X        | 4NT             |
| South HCP: 18+1    | ♣ KJ84        | ♣ 6           | Pass                    | 5♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 6♥              |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | All Pass                |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 1. Stayman              |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 116</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ Q854        | ♠ K9          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♥       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q8          | ♥ A96543      | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 5       | ♦ 765         | ♦ AQ          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15+2    | ♣ J987        | ♣ QT5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 117</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AT          | ♠ K9873       |          | 1NT      | X        | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KJ42        | ♥ T97         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AK8         | ♦ 943         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+1     | ♣ 8542        | ♣ 63          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 118</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K6          | ♠ J84         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q532        | ♥ KJ9         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ J543        | ♦ AKT7        | Pass       | 2NT             | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ QJ3         | ♣ KT5         | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 115**      ♠ KQT97      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ2      East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ3

HCP: 18+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ K9      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ A96543      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+2      ♣ QT5

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ K9873      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T97      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 943

HCP: 3+1      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ J84      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT7

HCP: 15      ♣ KT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 115</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ A83         | ♠ KQT97       |                         | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ QT98        | ♥ AKJ2        | Pass                    | 2♥              | Pass     | 3♠              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A6          | ♦ KQ3         | Pass                    | 4♣              | X        | 4NT             |
| South HCP: 18+1    | ♣ KJ84        | ♣ 6           | Pass                    | 5♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 6♥              |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | All Pass                |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 1. Stayman              |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 116</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ Q854        | ♠ K9          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♥       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q8          | ♥ A96543      | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 5       | ♦ 765         | ♦ AQ          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15+2    | ♣ J987        | ♣ QT5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 117</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AT          | ♠ K9873       |          | 1NT      | X        | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KJ42        | ♥ T97         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AK8         | ♦ 943         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+1     | ♣ 8542        | ♣ 63          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 118</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K6          | ♠ J84         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q532        | ♥ KJ9         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 9        | ♦ J543        | ♦ AKT7        | Pass       | 2NT             | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ QJ3         | ♣ KT5         | All Pass   |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 119</b> | ♠ K732  | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ T     | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ AT642 | East (LHO) Redoubles if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1          | ♣ J64   | West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.   |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 120</b> | ♠ J9    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 98743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ Q7    |                           |
| HCP: 11+1         | ♣ AKJ3  |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                    |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 121</b> | ♠ AK753 | LHO is dealer.                     |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ J63   | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.  |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ KJ6   | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| HCP: 15+1         | ♣ QJ    | West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible. |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 122</b> | ♠ T9753 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A9    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ QJ96  |                           |
| HCP: 7+1          | ♣ T4    |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 123</b> | ♠ JT7  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AK3  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ A98  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ Q842 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 119</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K732        | ♠ J9864       |                 |          | 1NT      | X             |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ T           | ♥ 8654        | Pass            | Pass     | XX       | Pass          |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ AT642       | ♦ KQ          | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦       | All Pass |               |
| South HCP: 13+1    | ♣ J64         | ♣ AK          |                 |          |          | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 2♦ North |               |               |                 |          |          |               |

| <b>Board: 120</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J9          | ♠ T843        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 98743       | ♥ AJ6         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 11+1    | ♦ Q7          | ♦ AK          | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ AKJ3        | ♣ Q987        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 121</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                   |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: East         | ♠ AK753       | ♠ 9842        |                 |          | 1NT      | Pass                       |
| Vul: Both            | ♥ J63         | ♥ T9872       | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | Pass     | Pass                       |
| North HCP: 15+1      | ♦ KJ6         | ♦ QT85        | X               | All Pass |          |                            |
| South HCP: 2+1       | ♣ QJ          | ♣ -           |                 |          |          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| Contract: 3♠ X North |               |               |                 |          |          |                            |

| <b>Board: 122</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                     |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T9753       | ♠ AKQ6        |          |          |          | 1NT                          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A9          | ♥ J73         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup>              |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ QJ96        | ♦ 43          | All Pass |          |          |                              |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ T4          | ♣ KQ65        |          |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |                              |

| <b>Board: 123</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ JT7         | ♠ 94          |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AK3         | ♥ 965         | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | All Pass |                               |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A98         | ♦ KJ6532      |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q842        | ♣ K7          |          |                 |          | 2. automat                    |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 119</b> | ♠ J9864 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ 8654  | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KQ    | East (RHO) Redoubles if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1         | ♣ AK    | West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.   |

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 120</b> | ♠ T843 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AJ6  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ AK   |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ Q987 |                           |

|                   |         |                                    |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 121</b> | ♠ 9842  | RHO is dealer. You bid second.     |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ T9872 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.  |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ QT85  | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.    |
| HCP: 2+1          | ♣ -     | West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible. |

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 122</b> | ♠ AKQ6 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ J73  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ 43   |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ KQ65 |                           |

|                   |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 123</b> | ♠ 94     | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 965    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KJ6532 |                           |
| HCP: 7+2          | ♣ K7     |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 119</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K732        | ♠ J9864       |                 |          | 1NT      | X             |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ T           | ♥ 8654        | Pass            | Pass     | XX       | Pass          |
| North HCP: 8+1     | ♦ AT642       | ♦ KQ          | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦       | All Pass |               |
| South HCP: 13+1    | ♣ J64         | ♣ AK          |                 |          |          | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 2♦ North |               |               |                 |          |          |               |

| <b>Board: 120</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J9          | ♠ T843        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 98743       | ♥ AJ6         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 11+1    | ♦ Q7          | ♦ AK          | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 4♥       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ AKJ3        | ♣ Q987        |          |          |          | All Pass |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 121</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                   |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: East         | ♠ AK753       | ♠ 9842        |                 |          | 1NT      | Pass                       |
| Vul: Both            | ♥ J63         | ♥ T9872       | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | Pass     | Pass                       |
| North HCP: 15+1      | ♦ KJ6         | ♦ QT85        | X               |          | All Pass |                            |
| South HCP: 2+1       | ♣ QJ          | ♣ -           |                 |          |          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |
| Contract: 3♠ X North |               |               |                 |          |          |                            |

| <b>Board: 122</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                     |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T9753       | ♠ AKQ6        |          |          |          | 1NT                          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A9          | ♥ J73         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup>              |
| North HCP: 7+1     | ♦ QJ96        | ♦ 43          |          |          |          | All Pass                     |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ T4          | ♣ KQ65        |          |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 3♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |                              |

| <b>Board: 123</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ JT7         | ♠ 94          |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ AK3         | ♥ 965         | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | All Pass |                               |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A98         | ♦ KJ6532      |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| South HCP: 7+2     | ♣ Q842        | ♣ K7          |          |                 |          | 2. automat                    |
| Contract: 3♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

## North hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 124**      ♠ 5      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 82      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT9542

HCP: 7+2      ♣ A942

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ QT74      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK2

HCP: 13      ♣ 9532

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ T9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 863      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A6542

HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q32

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ AQJ985      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 542      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 94

HCP: 8+2      ♣ J3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 124</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 5           | ♠ QJ73        |          |                 |          | 1NT   |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 82          | ♥ AKJ         | X        | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup>                             |
| North HCP: 7+2     | ♦ KT9542      | ♦ QJ87        | All Pass |                 |          |   |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A942        | ♣ T8          |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ South |               |               |          |                 |          |   |

| <b>Board: 125</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QT74        | ♠ A962        |                         | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A9          | ♥ KJ3         | Pass                    | 2♠              | Pass     | 3♥              |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ AK2         | ♦ J4          | Pass                    | 4♠              | Pass     | 4NT             |
| South HCP: 17      | ♣ 9532        | ♣ AKJ4        | Pass                    | 5♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 6♠              |
| Contract: 6♠ South |               |               | All Pass                |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 1. Stayman              |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 126</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T9          | ♠ AQJ2        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ 863         | ♥ A54         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 6+1      | ♦ A6542       | ♦ QJ9         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q32         | ♣ 964         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 127</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AQJ985      | ♠ K72         |          | 1NT      | X        |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 542         | ♥ AK86        | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ 94          | ♦ Q3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 16      | ♣ J3          | ♣ A864        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |        |                                     |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 124</b> | ♠ QJ73 | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AKJ  | West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ QJ87 |                                     |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ T8   |                                     |
| <b>Board: 125</b> | ♠ A962 | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ KJ3  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ J4   |                                     |
| HCP: 17           | ♣ AKJ4 |                                     |
| <b>Board: 126</b> | ♠ AQJ2 | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A54  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ QJ9  |                                     |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ 964  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 127</b> | ♠ K72  | RHO is dealer. You bid second.      |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ AK86 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ Q3   |                                     |
| HCP: 16           | ♣ A864 |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 124</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 5           | ♠ QJ73        |          |                 |          | 1NT   |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ 82          | ♥ AKJ         | X        | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup>                             |
| North HCP: 7+2     | ♦ KT9542      | ♦ QJ87        | All Pass |                 |          |   |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ A942        | ♣ T8          |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ South |               |               |          |                 |          |   |

| <b>Board: 125</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QT74        | ♠ A962        |                         | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A9          | ♥ KJ3         | Pass                    | 2♠              | Pass     | 3♥              |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ AK2         | ♦ J4          | Pass                    | 4♠              | Pass     | 4NT             |
| South HCP: 17      | ♣ 9532        | ♣ AKJ4        | Pass                    | 5♠ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 6♠              |
| Contract: 6♠ South |               |               | All Pass                |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 1. Stayman              |                 |          |                 |
|                    |               |               | 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 |                 |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 126</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ T9          | ♠ AQJ2        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ 863         | ♥ A54         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 6+1      | ♦ A6542       | ♦ QJ9         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q32         | ♣ 964         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 127</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AQJ985      | ♠ K72         |          | 1NT      | X        |          |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 542         | ♥ AK86        | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ 94          | ♦ Q3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 16      | ♣ J3          | ♣ A864        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 128</b> | ♠ 9743 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A53  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ Q43  |                           |
| HCP: 6            | ♣ 983  |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 129</b> | ♠ Q97  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ QT8  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ KT2  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AK54 |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                 |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 130</b> | ♠ AQJ3 | You are dealer.                 |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q82  | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ A3   |                                 |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ J742 |                                 |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 131</b> | ♠ AJ6  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ A95  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 974  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ KQ32 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 132</b> | ♠ KQ765 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ T98   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ 7     |                           |
| HCP: 12+1         | ♣ AQJ7  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 128</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 9743        | ♠ AQ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ A53         | ♥ KQ96        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 6        | ♦ Q43         | ♦ JT85        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 983         | ♣ K6          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 129</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q97         | ♠ J63         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QT8         | ♥ AK96        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT2         | ♦ J9543       |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ AK54        | ♣ 9           |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 130</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQJ3        | ♠ 8           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q82         | ♥ KJ953       | 2♠       | X        | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A3          | ♦ KQ752       |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ J742        | ♣ 83          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 131</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AJ6         | ♠ KQT95       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A95         | ♥ J87         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ 974         | ♦ A53         | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ KQ32        | ♣ AJ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 132</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ KQ765       | ♠ A2          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T98         | ♥ A72         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ 7           | ♦ AQ96        | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AQJ7        | ♣ T864        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 128**      ♠ AQ8      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ96      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ JT85

HCP: 15      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 129**      ♠ J63      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK96      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ J9543

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ953      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ752

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ KQT95      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A53

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ A2      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ96

HCP: 14      ♣ T864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 128</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 9743        | ♠ AQ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ A53         | ♥ KQ96        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 6        | ♦ Q43         | ♦ JT85        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 983         | ♣ K6          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 129</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ Q97         | ♠ J63         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QT8         | ♥ AK96        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2NT             |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KT2         | ♦ J9543       |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ AK54        | ♣ 9           |          |          |          | 1. Stayman      |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 130</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQJ3        | ♠ 8           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q82         | ♥ KJ953       | 2♠       | X        | Pass     | 4♥       |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A3          | ♦ KQ752       |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+2     | ♣ J742        | ♣ 83          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 131</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AJ6         | ♠ KQT95       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ A95         | ♥ J87         | Pass     | 2♠       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ 974         | ♦ A53         | Pass     | 4♠       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ KQ32        | ♣ AJ          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 132</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ KQ765       | ♠ A2          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T98         | ♥ A72         | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 12+1     | ♦ 7           | ♦ AQ96        | Pass     | 3♣       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AQJ7        | ♣ T864        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 133**      ♠ 964      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K6

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKT93

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ K54      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ8      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A8

HCP: 13+1      ♣ J8543

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KQ2      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT

HCP: 13      ♣ KQT6

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ J986      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT74      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 854

HCP: 8      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ AQ4      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K2

HCP: 15      ♣ K932

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 133</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 964         | ♠ KQ5         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QJ2         | ♥ 83          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ K6          | ♦ A83         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ AKT93       | ♣ Q7654       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 134</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>              | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K54         | ♠ AQT873      |          | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 4♠       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KQ8         | ♥ J           |          | All Pass              |                 |          |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ A8          | ♦ 97643       |          |                       |                 |          |
| South HCP: 10+3    | ♣ J8543       | ♣ K           |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |                       |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 135</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KQ2         | ♠ JT864       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ T75         | ♥ Q           | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ QJT         | ♦ AK84        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1    | ♣ KQT6        | ♣ 943         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 136</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J986        | ♠ 75          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ KT74        | ♥ Q93         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ 854         | ♦ AK93        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ A2          | ♣ KQJ7        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 137</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>   | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ4         | ♠ K3          |          | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT75        | ♥ AJ64        | Pass     | 2♥         | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ K2          | ♦ 54          |          | All Pass   |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ K932        | ♣ AQT87       |          | 1. Stayman |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |            |          |                 |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 133 | ♠ KQ5   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 83    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ A83   |                           |
| HCP: 11+1         | ♣ Q7654 |                           |

---

|                   |          |                                 |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 134 | ♠ AQT873 | Partner is dealer.              |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ J      | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ 97643  |                                 |
| HCP: 10+3         | ♣ K      |                                 |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 135 | ♠ JT864 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q     | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ AK84  |                           |
| HCP: 10+1         | ♣ 943   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 136 | ♠ 75   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ Q93  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ AK93 |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ KQJ7 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 137 | ♠ K3    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AJ64  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 54    |                           |
| HCP: 14+1         | ♣ AQT87 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 133</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 964         | ♠ KQ5         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ QJ2         | ♥ 83          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ K6          | ♦ A83         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ AKT93       | ♣ Q7654       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 134</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>              | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K54         | ♠ AQT873      |          | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 4♠       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ KQ8         | ♥ J           |          | All Pass              |                 |          |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ A8          | ♦ 97643       |          |                       |                 |          |
| South HCP: 10+3    | ♣ J8543       | ♣ K           |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |                       |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 135</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ KQ2         | ♠ JT864       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♥       |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ T75         | ♥ Q           | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ QJT         | ♦ AK84        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1    | ♣ KQT6        | ♣ 943         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 136</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J986        | ♠ 75          |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ KT74        | ♥ Q93         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ 854         | ♦ AK93        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ A2          | ♣ KQJ7        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 137</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>   | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ4         | ♠ K3          |          | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KT75        | ♥ AJ64        | Pass     | 2♥         | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ K2          | ♦ 54          |          | All Pass   |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14+1    | ♣ K932        | ♣ AQT87       |          | 1. Stayman |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |            |          |                 |

**Board: 138**      ♠ AT853      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ432      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A

HCP: 16+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ 95      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A863

HCP: 15      ♣ AK75

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ 743      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J93

HCP: 8      ♣ AJ63

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ K984      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ86

HCP: 14      ♣ KT4

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ J94      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T982      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 64

HCP: 4      ♣ K943

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 138</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AT853       | ♠ 97          | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQ432       | ♥ AT          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 16+2    | ♦ A           | ♦ JT976       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ KT          | ♣ Q965        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♦ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 139</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 95          | ♠ AQ6         | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ A32         | ♥ Q964        | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass            | 2NT      |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ A863        | ♦ J9          | All Pass   |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 10       | ♣ AK75        | ♣ J432        |            |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 140</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 743         | ♠ AJ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q32         | ♥ K84         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ J93         | ♦ A854        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AJ63        | ♣ QT9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 141</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K984        | ♠ QJ6         | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q3          | ♥ J964        | Pass       | 2♠       | All Pass        |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ AQ86        | ♦ 73          |            |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 9       | ♣ KT4         | ♣ AJ95        | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |            |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 142</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ J94         | ♠ Q53         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ T982        | ♥ A74         | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 4         | ♦ 64          | ♦ KQJT        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15        | ♣ K943        | ♣ QJ8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 138**      ♠ 97      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ AT      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT976

HCP: 7+1      ♣ Q965

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ AQ6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q964      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J9

HCP: 10      ♣ J432

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ AJ8      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A854

HCP: 14      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ QJ6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J964      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 73

HCP: 9      ♣ AJ95

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ Q53      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A74      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KQJT

HCP: 15      ♣ QJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 138</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ AT853       | ♠ 97          | 1NT      | X        | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ KQ432       | ♥ AT          |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 16+2    | ♦ A           | ♦ JT976       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ KT          | ♣ Q965        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♦ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 139</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 95          | ♠ AQ6         | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ A32         | ♥ Q964        | Pass       | 2♦       | Pass            | 2NT      |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ A863        | ♦ J9          | All Pass   |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 10       | ♣ AK75        | ♣ J432        |            |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2NT South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 140</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 743         | ♠ AJ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q32         | ♥ K84         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 8        | ♦ J93         | ♦ A854        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ AJ63        | ♣ QT9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 141</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ K984        | ♠ QJ6         | 1NT        | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ Q3          | ♥ J964        | Pass       | 2♠       | All Pass        |          |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ AQ86        | ♦ 73          |            |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 9       | ♣ KT4         | ♣ AJ95        | 1. Stayman |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |            |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 142</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ J94         | ♠ Q53         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ T982        | ♥ A74         | X        | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 4         | ♦ 64          | ♦ KQJT        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15        | ♣ K943        | ♣ QJ8         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 143**      ♠ QJ8      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q853      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K85

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ2

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ AK9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K972      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 863

HCP: 14      ♣ A84

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ 543      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q43      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AK83

HCP: 15      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ A62      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 987      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ95

HCP: 10      ♣ T63

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ AK6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T983

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 143</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QJ8         | ♠ AT64        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ Q853        | ♥ AK92        | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K85         | ♦ 743         | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11      | ♣ AQ2         | ♣ 95          |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 144</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AK9         | ♠ Q872        |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K972        | ♥ Q4          | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ 863         | ♦ A94         | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ A84         | ♣ KQJ5        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 145</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ 543         | ♠ AJ96        |                            | 1NT      | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ Q43         | ♥ 875         | Pass                       | 2♠       | All Pass        |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AK83        | ♦ 765         |                            |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ AQ3         | ♣ 94          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |                            |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 146</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A62         | ♠ KJ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 987         | ♥ QJT6        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ AQ95        | ♦ J3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T63         | ♣ AQ82        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 147</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK6         | ♠ J95         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QJ          | ♥ 875         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ T983        | ♦ AKJ54       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ KQ73        | ♣ A6          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 143</b> | ♠ AT64 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 743  |                           |
| HCP: 11           | ♣ 95   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 144</b> | ♠ Q872 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ Q4   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ A94  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ KQJ5 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 145</b> | ♠ AQJ96 | Partner is dealer.              |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 875   | East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ 765   |                                 |
| HCP: 7+1          | ♣ 94    |                                 |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 146</b> | ♠ KJ8  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ QJT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ J3   |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AQ82 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 147</b> | ♠ J95   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 875   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ AKJ54 |                           |
| HCP: 13+1         | ♣ A6    |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 143</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ QJ8         | ♠ AT64        |            | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ Q853        | ♥ AK92        | Pass       | 2♥       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ K85         | ♦ 743         | All Pass   |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11      | ♣ AQ2         | ♣ 95          |            |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               | 1. Stayman |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 144</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AK9         | ♠ Q872        |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K972        | ♥ Q4          | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ 863         | ♦ A94         | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ A84         | ♣ KQJ5        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 145</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b>        | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ 543         | ♠ AJ96        |                            | 1NT      | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥       |
| Vul: None          | ♥ Q43         | ♥ 875         | Pass                       | 2♠       | All Pass        |          |
| North HCP: 15      | ♦ AK83        | ♦ 765         |                            |          |                 |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ AQ3         | ♣ 94          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |          |                 |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |                            |          |                 |          |

| <b>Board: 146</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A62         | ♠ KJ8         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ 987         | ♥ QJT6        | Pass     | 2NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 10       | ♦ AQ95        | ♦ J3          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T63         | ♣ AQ82        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 147</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK6         | ♠ J95         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QJ          | ♥ 875         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ T983        | ♦ AKJ54       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13+1     | ♣ KQ73        | ♣ A6          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 148</b> | ♠ K72   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ T643  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ AT743 |                           |
| HCP: 7+1          | ♣ 8     |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                     |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 149</b> | ♠ AK   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ J72  | East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ T842 |                                     |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ KQT3 |                                     |

---

|                   |         |                                 |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 150</b> | ♠ T9654 | Partner is dealer.              |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 9753  | East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ J8    |                                 |
| HCP: 3+1          | ♣ Q4    |                                 |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 151</b> | ♠ QJ   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ A965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ A85  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ K875 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 152</b> | ♠ KQ9   | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ AK7   | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ J9842 |                                   |
| HCP: 16+1         | ♣ K7    |                                   |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 148</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K72         | ♠ AJ96        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T643        | ♥ KJ2         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 7+1      | ♦ AT743       | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 8           | ♣ AT54        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 149</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK          | ♠ T8532       |          | 1NT      | X        | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J72         | ♥ Q96         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ T842        | ♦ 93          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+1     | ♣ KQT3        | ♣ J75         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 150</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T9654       | ♠ AQJ         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 9753        | ♥ AKT8        | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♣       | X        |
| North HCP: 3+1     | ♦ J8          | ♦ T95         | Pass     | 3♥       | Pass     | 4♠       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ Q4          | ♣ 632         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 151</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ QJ          | ♠ 8532        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A965        | ♥ QT4         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ A85         | ♦ K976        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5        | ♣ K875        | ♣ T2          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 152</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KQ9         | ♠ 87          |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ AK7         | ♥ 62          | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♣       |
| North HCP: 16+1    | ♦ J9842       | ♦ KT53        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ K7          | ♣ A6542       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 148**      ♠ AJ96      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q9

HCP: 15      ♣ AT54

---

**Board: 149**      ♠ T8532      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q96      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 93

HCP: 3+1      ♣ J75

---

**Board: 150**      ♠ AQJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT8      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T95

HCP: 14      ♣ 632

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ 8532      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K976

HCP: 5      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ 87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ 62      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KT53

HCP: 7+1      ♣ A6542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 148</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K72         | ♠ AJ96        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T643        | ♥ KJ2         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 7+1      | ♦ AT743       | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 8           | ♣ AT54        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 149</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AK          | ♠ T8532       |          | 1NT      | X        | 2♥       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J72         | ♥ Q96         | Pass     | 2♠       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ T842        | ♦ 93          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 3+1     | ♣ KQT3        | ♣ J75         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 150</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T9654       | ♠ AQJ         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ 9753        | ♥ AKT8        | Pass     | 2♥       | 3♣       | X        |
| North HCP: 3+1     | ♦ J8          | ♦ T95         | Pass     | 3♥       | Pass     | 4♠       |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ Q4          | ♣ 632         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 151</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ QJ          | ♠ 8532        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A965        | ♥ QT4         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ A85         | ♦ K976        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 5        | ♣ K875        | ♣ T2          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 152</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ KQ9         | ♠ 87          |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ AK7         | ♥ 62          | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♣       |
| North HCP: 16+1    | ♦ J9842       | ♦ KT53        | All Pass |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ K7          | ♣ A6542       |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♣ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 153**      ♠ 432      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A7432

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQJ

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ AK54      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ8

HCP: 17      ♣ Q862

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ J32      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 87      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q765

HCP: 10      ♣ AK84

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ A82      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J972      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9

HCP: 11      ♣ KJ93

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ K95      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQJT543      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3      ♣ J      West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 153</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ 432         | ♠ Q           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K4          | ♥ Q97653      | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ A7432       | ♦ JT          |          |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 8+2     | ♣ AQJ         | ♣ K763        | 1. Texas |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 154</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AK54        | ♠ JT6         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K9          | ♥ J854        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 17       | ♦ KQ8         | ♦ AJ3         | Pass       | 4NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q862        | ♣ AK7         | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 4NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 155</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                    | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ J32         | ♠ AT864       |                             |          | 1NT      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 87          | ♥ KQJ93       | Pass                        | 2♠       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ Q765        | ♦ K           |                             |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ AK84        | ♣ 52          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |                             |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 156</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A82         | ♠ KJ          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J972        | ♥ AT4         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 11       | ♦ Q9          | ♦ K7543       | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ KJ93        | ♣ A42         | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 157</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K95         | ♠ A842        |                            |          | 1NT      | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KQJT543     | ♥ 987         | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>            | 3♥       | Pass     | Pass     |
| North HCP: 13+3    | ♦ K6          | ♦ 9873        | 4♣                         | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 6       | ♣ J           | ♣ QT          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |                            |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 153</b> | ♠ Q      | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q97653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ JT     |                           |
| HCP: 8+2          | ♣ K763   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 154</b> | ♠ JT6  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ J854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ AJ3  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AK7  |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 155</b> | ♠ AT864 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ KQJ93 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ K     |                                   |
| HCP: 13+2         | ♣ 52    |                                   |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 156</b> | ♠ KJ    | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AT4   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ K7543 |                           |
| HCP: 15+1         | ♣ A42   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                   |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 157</b> | ♠ A842 | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ 987  | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 9873 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.   |
| HCP: 6            | ♣ QT   | West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.   |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 153</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ 432         | ♠ Q           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 4♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K4          | ♥ Q97653      | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 14+1    | ♦ A7432       | ♦ JT          |          |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 8+2     | ♣ AQJ         | ♣ K763        | 1. Texas |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 154</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AK54        | ♠ JT6         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ K9          | ♥ J854        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 17       | ♦ KQ8         | ♦ AJ3         | Pass       | 4NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ Q862        | ♣ AK7         | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 4NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 155</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                    | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ J32         | ♠ AT864       |                             |          | 1NT      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 87          | ♥ KQJ93       | Pass                        | 2♠       | All Pass |                 |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ Q765        | ♦ K           |                             |          |          |                 |
| South HCP: 13+2    | ♣ AK84        | ♣ 52          | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ North |               |               |                             |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 156</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ A82         | ♠ KJ          |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ J972        | ♥ AT4         | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♦       |
| North HCP: 11       | ♦ Q9          | ♦ K7543       | Pass       | 3NT             | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15+1     | ♣ KJ93        | ♣ A42         | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |            |                 |          |          |

| <b>Board: 157</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K95         | ♠ A842        |                            |          | 1NT      | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KQJT543     | ♥ 987         | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>            | 3♥       | Pass     | Pass     |
| North HCP: 13+3    | ♦ K6          | ♦ 9873        | 4♣                         | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 6       | ♣ J           | ♣ QT          | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |                            |          |          |          |

|                   |         |                                     |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 158</b> | ♠ K9    | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ KT42  | West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ T93   |                                     |
| HCP: 11           | ♣ KQT7  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 159</b> | ♠ A76   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q862  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ K63   |                                     |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AQ3   |                                     |
| <b>Board: 160</b> | ♠ KQT73 | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ K     | West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.     |
| Vul: None         | ♦ QT642 |                                     |
| HCP: 10+2         | ♣ 62    |                                     |
| <b>Board: 161</b> | ♠ J73   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ K72   | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ A975  |                                     |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ KQ8   |                                     |
| <b>Board: 162</b> | ♠ AT8   | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 8632  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: None         | ♦ 92    |                                     |
| HCP: 5            | ♣ JT62  |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 158</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South         | ♠ K9          | ♠ J42         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None             | ♥ KT42        | ♥ A95         | X        | XX       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 11         | ♦ T93         | ♦ KQ862       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1       | ♣ KQT7        | ♣ A5          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTXX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 159</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A76         | ♠ KT          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q862        | ♥ A5          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K63         | ♦ QJ875       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1     | ♣ AQ3         | ♣ 9762        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 160</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KQT73       | ♠ A86         |                 |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K           | ♥ 542         | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 10+2    | ♦ QT642       | ♦ KJ5         | Pass            | 2NT      | Pass     | 4♠       |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 62          | ♣ AKT5        | All Pass        |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |                 |          |          |          |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

| <b>Board: 161</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ J73         | ♠ 85          |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ K72         | ♥ Q653        |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ A975        | ♦ Q86         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 8        | ♣ KQ8         | ♣ AT62        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 162</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AT8         | ♠ KJ95        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 8632        | ♥ KQ4         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 5        | ♦ 92          | ♦ K85         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ JT62        | ♣ K94         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |         |                                     |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 158</b> | ♠ J42   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A95   | West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ KQ862 |                                     |
| HCP: 14+1         | ♣ A5    |                                     |
| <b>Board: 159</b> | ♠ KT    | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ A5    | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ QJ875 |                                     |
| HCP: 10+1         | ♣ 9762  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 160</b> | ♠ A86   | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 542   | West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.     |
| Vul: None         | ♦ KJ5   |                                     |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AKT5  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 161</b> | ♠ 85    | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q653  | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ Q86   |                                     |
| HCP: 8            | ♣ AT62  |                                     |
| <b>Board: 162</b> | ♠ KJ95  | You are dealer.                     |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ KQ4   | The opponents are silent.           |
| Vul: None         | ♦ K85   |                                     |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ K94   |                                     |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 158</b>     | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South         | ♠ K9          | ♠ J42         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None             | ♥ KT42        | ♥ A95         | X        | XX       | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 11         | ♦ T93         | ♦ KQ862       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14+1       | ♣ KQT7        | ♣ A5          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTXX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 159</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ A76         | ♠ KT          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2NT      |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ Q862        | ♥ A5          | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ K63         | ♦ QJ875       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 10+1     | ♣ AQ3         | ♣ 9762        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 160</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>        | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ KQT73       | ♠ A86         |                 |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None          | ♥ K           | ♥ 542         | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥       | Pass     | 2♠       |
| North HCP: 10+2    | ♦ QT642       | ♦ KJ5         | Pass            | 2NT      | Pass     | 4♠       |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ 62          | ♣ AKT5        | All Pass        |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♠ South |               |               |                 |          |          |          |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

| <b>Board: 161</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ J73         | ♠ 85          |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ K72         | ♥ Q653        |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ A975        | ♦ Q86         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 8        | ♣ KQ8         | ♣ AT62        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 162</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ AT8         | ♠ KJ95        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ 8632        | ♥ KQ4         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 5        | ♦ 92          | ♦ K85         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ JT62        | ♣ K94         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 163**      ♠ AT8      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J732      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT

HCP: 14      ♣ K92

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ 953      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9843      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ QT

HCP: 5+1      ♣ 762

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ A9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 97      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ8753

HCP: 7+2      ♣ T94

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT843      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ92

HCP: 10+1      ♣ J64

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ AT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K932

HCP: 14      ♣ QT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 163</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AT8         | ♠ Q           |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J732        | ♥ 5           | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 5♦                            |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ AQT         | ♦ KJ98732     | All Pass |                 |          |                               |
| South HCP: 11+3    | ♣ K92         | ♣ AJT3        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 5♦ South |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. automat                    |

| <b>Board: 164</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 953         | ♠ A76         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K9843       | ♥ QJT         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 5+1      | ♦ QT          | ♦ AJ6         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 762         | ♣ QJ53        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥X South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 165</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A9          | ♠ J742        |          |                 |          | 1NT                           |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 97          | ♥ AK2         | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 7+2     | ♦ QJ8753      | ♦ T9          | Pass     | 4♦              | All Pass |                               |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ T94         | ♣ AQ63        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 4♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 166</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                     |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 9           | ♠ K843        |          |          |          | 1NT                          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AT843       | ♥ K972        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup>              |
| North HCP: 10+1    | ♦ KQ92        | ♦ A6          | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |                              |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ J64         | ♣ KT9         |          |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |                              |

| <b>Board: 167</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AT          | ♠ J52         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AJ65        | ♥ Q73         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ K932        | ♦ QJ74        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ QT8         | ♣ AJ7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |           |                           |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 163</b> | ♠ Q       | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 5       | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KJ98732 |                           |
| HCP: 11+3         | ♣ AJT3    |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 164</b> | ♠ A76  | You are dealer.                    |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ QJT  | East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ AJ6  |                                    |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ QJ53 |                                    |

---

|                   |        |                                 |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 165</b> | ♠ J742 | You are dealer.                 |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AK2  | East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ T9   |                                 |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AQ63 |                                 |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 166</b> | ♠ K843 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ K972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ A6   |                           |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ KT9  |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 167</b> | ♠ J52  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ Q73  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ QJ74 |                           |
| HCP: 11           | ♣ AJ7  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 163</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AT8         | ♠ Q           |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>               |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ J732        | ♥ 5           | Pass     | 3♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass     | 5♦                            |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ AQT         | ♦ KJ98732     | All Pass |                 |          |                               |
| South HCP: 11+3    | ♣ K92         | ♣ AJT3        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 5♦ South |               |               |          |                 |          | 2. automat                    |

| <b>Board: 164</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ 953         | ♠ A76         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ K9843       | ♥ QJT         | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 5+1      | ♦ QT          | ♦ AJ6         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 762         | ♣ QJ53        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥X South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 165</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ A9          | ♠ J742        |          |                 |          | 1NT                           |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ 97          | ♥ AK2         | Pass     | 3♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠       | Pass                          |
| North HCP: 7+2     | ♦ QJ8753      | ♦ T9          | Pass     | 4♦              | All Pass |                               |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ T94         | ♣ AQ63        |          |                 |          | 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| Contract: 4♦ North |               |               |          |                 |          |                               |

| <b>Board: 166</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>                     |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 9           | ♠ K843        |          |          |          | 1NT                          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ AT843       | ♥ K972        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup>              |
| North HCP: 10+1    | ♦ KQ92        | ♦ A6          | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |                              |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ J64         | ♣ KT9         |          |          |          | 1. Super acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |                              |

| <b>Board: 167</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AT          | ♠ J52         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AJ65        | ♥ Q73         | All Pass |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ K932        | ♦ QJ74        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ QT8         | ♣ AJ7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 168**      ♠ AKQ43      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q2      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A72

HCP: 16+1      ♣ J97

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ 74      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT9853      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q7

HCP: 8+2      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ K64      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T742

HCP: 5      ♣ 8652

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT973

HCP: 14+1      ♣ T97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 168</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AKQ43       | ♠ 52          |          |          | 1NT      | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ Q2          | ♥ 9653        | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 16+1    | ♦ A72         | ♦ Q984        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 2       | ♣ J97         | ♣ 654         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 169</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 74          | ♠ QJ98        |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KT9853      | ♥ A72         | Pass     | 2♦       | 3♦       | X        |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ Q7          | ♦ K86         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ K73         | ♣ AJ9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 170</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K64         | ♠ A82         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q8          | ♥ 954         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 5        | ♦ T742        | ♦ KQJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ 8652        | ♣ AT7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 171</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK7         | ♠ J82         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A7          | ♥ KJ9         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ KT973       | ♦ A542        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 16       | ♣ T97         | ♣ AK5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |        |                                   |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 168</b> | ♠ 52   | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ 9653 | East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ Q984 |                                   |
| HCP: 2            | ♣ 654  |                                   |

---

|                   |        |                                 |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 169</b> | ♠ QJ98 | You are dealer.                 |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A72  | East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ K86  |                                 |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AJ9  |                                 |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 170</b> | ♠ A82  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 954  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KQJ3 |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AT7  |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 171</b> | ♠ J82  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ KJ9  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ A542 |                           |
| HCP: 16           | ♣ AK5  |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 168</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ AKQ43       | ♠ 52          |          |          | 1NT      | Pass     |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ Q2          | ♥ 9653        | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 16+1    | ♦ A72         | ♦ Q984        |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 2       | ♣ J97         | ♣ 654         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 169</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 74          | ♠ QJ98        |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KT9853      | ♥ A72         | Pass     | 2♦       | 3♦       | X        |
| North HCP: 8+2     | ♦ Q7          | ♦ K86         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ K73         | ♣ AJ9         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 170</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K64         | ♠ A82         |          |          | 1NT      |          |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ Q8          | ♥ 954         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 5        | ♦ T742        | ♦ KQJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ 8652        | ♣ AT7         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 171</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AK7         | ♠ J82         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ A7          | ♥ KJ9         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| North HCP: 14+1     | ♦ KT973       | ♦ A542        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 16       | ♣ T97         | ♣ AK5         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 172 | ♠ J      | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ AQ2    | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ AJ9    |                           |
| HCP: 19+2         | ♣ AQJT65 |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 173 | ♠ AQ   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AT64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ J72  |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ A753 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                     |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 174 | ♠ J74   | Partner is dealer.                  |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ KT2   | East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ K9    |                                     |
| HCP: 8+1          | ♣ J8643 |                                     |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board:</b> 175 | ♠ 654   | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West      | ♥ T64   | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ J7532 |                                   |
| HCP: 1+1          | ♣ 42    |                                   |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 172</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b>         | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J           | ♠ AK8         |                            |                  |          | 1NT              |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AQ2         | ♥ KJ63        | Pass                       | 2 ♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 3 ♣ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 19+2    | ♦ AJ9         | ♦ K82         | Pass                       | 4NT              | Pass     | 5 ♦ <sup>3</sup> |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ AQJT65      | ♣ 973         | Pass                       | 6 ♣              | All Pass |                  |
| Contract: 6♣ North |               |               | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |                  |          |                  |
|                    |               |               | 2. automat                 |                  |          |                  |
|                    |               |               | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5            |                  |          |                  |

| <b>Board: 173</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ 98754       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2 ♥      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AT64        | ♥ J532        | Pass     | 2 ♠      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ J72         | ♦ 63          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 1+1      | ♣ A753        | ♣ 92          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 174</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ J74         | ♠ KT6         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ KT2         | ♥ J93         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| North HCP: 8+1       | ♦ K9          | ♦ AJ42        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13        | ♣ J8643       | ♣ AT2         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 175</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West        | ♠ 654         | ♠ QT          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | X        |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T64         | ♥ AQJ32       | Pass     | 2 ♦      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 1+1      | ♦ J7532       | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 18+1     | ♣ 42          | ♣ AQJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 172**      ♠ AK8      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K82

HCP: 14      ♣ 973

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ 98754      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 63

HCP: 1+1      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ KT6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J93      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ42

HCP: 13      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ QT      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ32      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q9

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 172</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                   | <b>N</b>         | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J           | ♠ AK8         |                            |                  |          | 1NT              |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ AQ2         | ♥ KJ63        | Pass                       | 2 ♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 3 ♣ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 19+2    | ♦ AJ9         | ♦ K82         | Pass                       | 4NT              | Pass     | 5 ♦ <sup>3</sup> |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ AQJT65      | ♣ 973         | Pass                       | 6 ♣              | All Pass |                  |
| Contract: 6♣ North |               |               | 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |                  |          |                  |
|                    |               |               | 2. automat                 |                  |          |                  |
|                    |               |               | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5            |                  |          |                  |

| <b>Board: 173</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ          | ♠ 98754       |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2 ♥      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ AT64        | ♥ J532        | Pass     | 2 ♠      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ J72         | ♦ 63          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 1+1      | ♣ A753        | ♣ 92          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2 ♠ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 174</b>    | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South        | ♠ J74         | ♠ KT6         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: None            | ♥ KT2         | ♥ J93         | Pass     | Pass     | X        | All Pass |
| North HCP: 8+1       | ♦ K9          | ♦ AJ42        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13        | ♣ J8643       | ♣ AT2         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NTX South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 175</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West        | ♠ 654         | ♠ QT          | 1NT      | Pass     | Pass     | X        |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T64         | ♥ AQJ32       | Pass     | 2 ♦      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 1+1      | ♦ J7532       | ♦ Q9          |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 18+1     | ♣ 42          | ♣ AQJ3        |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2 ♦ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

**Board: 176**      ♠ K2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AT8

HCP: 12+3      ♣ AJ98632

---

**Board: 177**      ♠ 974      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK973

HCP: 13+1      ♣ 97

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ J87643      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 85

HCP: 6+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ AQ82      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T63

HCP: 13      ♣ K98

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ JT      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ93      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q73

HCP: 10      ♣ KT63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 176</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K2          | ♠ AQJT        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T           | ♥ Q82         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+3     | ♦ AT8         | ♦ J72         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ AJ98632     | ♣ K75         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 177</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 974         | ♠ A65         |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AQ3         | ♥ 986         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ AK973       | ♦ QJT54       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ 97          | ♣ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 178</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J87643      | ♠ AKT5        |                              |          |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KQ52        | ♥ 86          | Pass                         | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ 85          | ♦ AQ63        | Pass                         | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ 4           | ♣ 932         |                              |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               | 1. Super acceptance after NT |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 179</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ82        | ♠ KJ          |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ A86         | ♥ KQ753       | Pass     | 2♥              | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ T63         | ♦ AQJ5        | Pass     | 4♥              | Pass     | 4NT      |
| South HCP: 17+1    | ♣ K98         | ♣ JT          | Pass     | 5♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 6♥       |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | All Pass |                 |          |          |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| <b>Board: 180</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT          | ♠ AK5         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KJ93        | ♥ A872        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ Q73         | ♦ J9          | Pass       | 3♥              | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ KT63        | ♣ Q954        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 176</b> | ♠ AQJT | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ Q82  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ J72  |                           |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ K75  |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 177</b> | ♠ A65   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 986   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ QJT54 |                           |
| HCP: 9+1          | ♣ QT    |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 178</b> | ♠ AKT5 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 86   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ AQ63 |                           |
| HCP: 13           | ♣ 932  |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 179</b> | ♠ KJ    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ KQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ AQJ5  |                           |
| HCP: 17+1         | ♣ JT    |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 180</b> | ♠ AK5  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ J9   |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ Q954 |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 176</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ K2          | ♠ AQJT        |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T           | ♥ Q82         | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| North HCP: 12+3     | ♦ AT8         | ♦ J72         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 13       | ♣ AJ98632     | ♣ K75         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 177</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ 974         | ♠ A65         |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: E-W            | ♥ AQ3         | ♥ 986         |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 13+1     | ♦ AK973       | ♦ QJT54       |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 9+1      | ♣ 97          | ♣ QT          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 178</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>                     | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ J87643      | ♠ AKT5        |                              |          |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: None          | ♥ KQ52        | ♥ 86          | Pass                         | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 6+2     | ♦ 85          | ♦ AQ63        | Pass                         | 4♠       | All Pass |                 |
| South HCP: 13      | ♣ 4           | ♣ 932         |                              |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ North |               |               | 1. Super acceptance after NT |          |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 179</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ AQ82        | ♠ KJ          |          | 1NT             | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ A86         | ♥ KQ753       | Pass     | 2♥              | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 13      | ♦ T63         | ♦ AQJ5        | Pass     | 4♥              | Pass     | 4NT      |
| South HCP: 17+1    | ♣ K98         | ♣ JT          | Pass     | 5♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 6♥       |
| Contract: 6♥ South |               |               | All Pass |                 |          |          |

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| <b>Board: 180</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b>   | <b>N</b>        | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ JT          | ♠ AK5         |            |                 |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KJ93        | ♥ A872        | Pass       | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 10      | ♦ Q73         | ♦ J9          | Pass       | 3♥              | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ KT63        | ♣ Q954        |            |                 |          |          |
| Contract: 3♥ North |               |               | 1. Stayman |                 |          |          |

**Board: 181**      ♠ AQ3      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q76

HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ3

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AT82

HCP: 13+1      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 183**      ♠ KQT2      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A985      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A4

HCP: 13      ♣ 732

---

**Board: 184**      ♠ J873      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 9432

HCP: 3      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ T652      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A4

HCP: 14      ♣ AK65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 181</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ3         | ♠ J985        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T72         | ♥ J985        |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ Q76         | ♦ 983         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 2        | ♣ AQJ3        | ♣ T9          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 182</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T           | ♠ J82         |          |          |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KQJT3       | ♥ A952        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ AT82        | ♦ K3          | Pass     | 3NT      | Pass     | 4♣              |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ K75         | ♣ AQJ6        | Pass     | 4♦       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          | All Pass        |

1. Super acceptance after NT

| <b>Board: 183</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KQT2        | ♠ 976         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ A985        | ♥ KQ7         |          |          |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ A4          | ♦ KJT2        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 732         | ♣ AQ4         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 184</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J873        | ♠ KT9         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ QT2         | ♥ 8765        |          |          |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 3        | ♦ 9432        | ♦ QT7         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T8          | ♣ AKQ         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 185</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ T652        | ♠ A3          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ K54         | ♥ AJ732       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A4          | ♦ 853         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 12+1    | ♣ AK65        | ♣ QJ3         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 181</b> | ♠ J985 | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ J985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ 983  |                           |
| HCP: 2            | ♣ T9   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 182</b> | ♠ J82  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ A952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ K3   |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AQJ6 |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 183</b> | ♠ 976  | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ KQ7  | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ KJT2 |                           |
| HCP: 15           | ♣ AQ4  |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 184</b> | ♠ KT9  | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ 8765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ QT7  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ AKQ  |                           |

---

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 185</b> | ♠ A3    | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ AJ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ 853   |                           |
| HCP: 12+1         | ♣ QJ3   |                           |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 181</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AQ3         | ♠ J985        |          | 1NT      | All Pass |          |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ T72         | ♥ J985        |          |          |          |          |
| North HCP: 15       | ♦ Q76         | ♦ 983         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 2        | ♣ AQJ3        | ♣ T9          |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 182</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ T           | ♠ J82         |          |          |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ KQJT3       | ♥ A952        | Pass     | 2♦       | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 13+1    | ♦ AT82        | ♦ K3          | Pass     | 3NT      | Pass     | 4♣              |
| South HCP: 15      | ♣ K75         | ♣ AQJ6        | Pass     | 4♦       | Pass     | 4♥              |
| Contract: 4♥ South |               |               |          |          |          | All Pass        |

1. Super acceptance after NT

| <b>Board: 183</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KQT2        | ♠ 976         |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 3NT      |
| Vul: None           | ♥ A985        | ♥ KQ7         |          |          |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 13       | ♦ A4          | ♦ KJT2        |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 15       | ♣ 732         | ♣ AQ4         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 184</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South       | ♠ J873        | ♠ KT9         |          |          |          | 1NT      |
| Vul: Both           | ♥ QT2         | ♥ 8765        |          |          |          | All Pass |
| North HCP: 3        | ♦ 9432        | ♦ QT7         |          |          |          |          |
| South HCP: 14       | ♣ T8          | ♣ AKQ         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 1NT South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 185</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North      | ♠ T652        | ♠ A3          |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S           | ♥ K54         | ♥ AJ732       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT      |
| North HCP: 14      | ♦ A4          | ♦ 853         | Pass     | 4♥       | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 12+1    | ♣ AK65        | ♣ QJ3         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 4♥ North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

|                   |         |                           |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 186</b> | ♠ 974   | Partner is dealer.        |
| Dealer: South     | ♥ J8732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W          | ♦ 62    |                           |
| HCP: 6+1          | ♣ KQ6   |                           |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 187</b> | ♠ AKQ6 | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ 54   | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ KQ7  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ 9872 |                           |

---

|                   |        |                                   |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 188</b> | ♠ K5   | LHO is dealer.                    |
| Dealer: East      | ♥ A93  | East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both         | ♦ AT43 |                                   |
| HCP: 17           | ♣ KQJ4 |                                   |

---

|                   |        |                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>Board: 189</b> | ♠ KJ   | You are dealer.           |
| Dealer: North     | ♥ QT42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S          | ♦ K93  |                           |
| HCP: 14           | ♣ KQ32 |                           |

---

|                   |         |                                   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Board: 190</b> | ♠ T5    | RHO is dealer. You bid second.    |
| Dealer: West      | ♥ A9862 | West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None         | ♦ J942  |                                   |
| HCP: 6+1          | ♣ J9    |                                   |

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 186</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                  | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 974         | ♠ AK6         |          |                           |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J8732       | ♥ AQ64        | Pass     | 2♦                        | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 6+1     | ♦ 62          | ♦ JT93        |          | All Pass                  |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ KQ6         | ♣ T2          |          |                           |          |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               | 1.       | Super acceptance after NT |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 187</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AKQ6        | ♠ T           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 54          | ♥ KT732       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KQ7         | ♦ A952        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ 9872        | ♣ AT6         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 188</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K5          | ♠ T976        |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ A93         | ♥ QJ654       | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 17      | ♦ AT43        | ♦ KJ2         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ KQJ4        | ♣ T           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 189</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ          | ♠ A874        |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QT42        | ♥ K9          | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ K93         | ♦ AT64        |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ KQ32        | ♣ T87         |          |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1.       | Stayman  |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 190</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>           | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ T5          | ♠ K9742       | 1NT      | Pass               | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A9862       | ♥ QT7         |          | All Pass           |          |                 |
| North HCP: 6+1     | ♦ J942        | ♦ K           |          |                    |          |                 |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ J9          | ♣ AK64        |          |                    |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               | 1.       | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |

## South hands

## Weak\_NT\_11-16

**Board: 186**      ♠ AK6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ64      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT93

HCP: 14      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT732      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A952

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AT6

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ T976      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ QJ654      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ2

HCP: 7+1      ♣ T

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ A874      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT64

HCP: 11      ♣ T87

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ K9742      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ QT7      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AK64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

| <b>Board: 186</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>                  | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South      | ♠ 974         | ♠ AK6         |          |                           |          | 1NT             |
| Vul: E-W           | ♥ J8732       | ♥ AQ64        | Pass     | 2♦                        | Pass     | 3♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| North HCP: 6+1     | ♦ 62          | ♦ JT93        |          | All Pass                  |          |                 |
| South HCP: 14      | ♣ KQ6         | ♣ T2          |          |                           |          |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ South |               |               | 1.       | Super acceptance after NT |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 187</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ AKQ6        | ♠ T           |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♦       |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ 54          | ♥ KT732       | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3♦       |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ KQ7         | ♦ A952        | Pass     | 3NT      | All Pass |          |
| South HCP: 11+1     | ♣ 9872        | ♣ AT6         |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 3NT North |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 188</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East       | ♠ K5          | ♠ T976        |          | 1NT      | Pass     |          |
| Vul: Both          | ♥ A93         | ♥ QJ654       | Pass     | X        | Pass     | 2♥       |
| North HCP: 17      | ♦ AT43        | ♦ KJ2         |          | All Pass |          |          |
| South HCP: 7+1     | ♣ KQJ4        | ♣ T           |          |          |          |          |
| Contract: 2♥ South |               |               |          |          |          |          |

| <b>Board: 189</b>   | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North       | ♠ KJ          | ♠ A874        |          | 1NT      | Pass     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: N-S            | ♥ QT42        | ♥ K9          | Pass     | 2♥       | Pass     | 3NT             |
| North HCP: 14       | ♦ K93         | ♦ AT64        |          | All Pass |          |                 |
| South HCP: 11       | ♣ KQ32        | ♣ T87         |          |          |          |                 |
| Contract: 3NT South |               |               | 1.       | Stayman  |          |                 |

| <b>Board: 190</b>  | <b>North:</b> | <b>South:</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>N</b>           | <b>E</b> | <b>S</b>        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West       | ♠ T5          | ♠ K9742       | 1NT      | Pass               | Pass     | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None          | ♥ A9862       | ♥ QT7         |          | All Pass           |          |                 |
| North HCP: 6+1     | ♦ J942        | ♦ K           |          |                    |          |                 |
| South HCP: 15+1    | ♣ J9          | ♣ AK64        |          |                    |          |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ South |               |               | 1.       | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |          |                 |